

CATALOGUE No.

67-505

OCCASIONAL

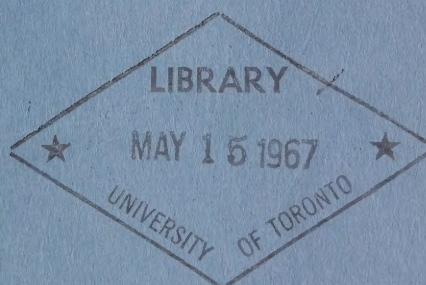
Government  
Publications



*Statistics Canada*

# THE CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

## A COMPENDIUM OF STATISTICS FROM 1946 to 1965



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS



CATALOGUE No.

67-505

OCCASIONAL

*Canada Bureau of Statistics*

Government  
Publications

The Canadian Balance of International Payments

A Compendium of Statistics from 1946 to 1965

ERRATA

*corrected  
part Oct. 18/67 B.S.*

(June 10, 1967)

1. ~~Page 19~~, item No. D13.2, under year 1958:

was  
~~4114~~

should read  
~~114~~

2. Page 33, item No. D14.1, under year 1958, III Q:

was  
~~+38~~

should read  
~~38~~

3. Page 55, item No. C4, under 1949, IV Q:

was  
~~+14~~

should read  
~~+15~~

4. Page 57, item No. A5, under year 1957, III Q:

was  
~~6~~

should read  
~~2~~

5. Page 83, item No. A11, under 1954, U.K.:

was  
33

should read  
~~38~~

6. Page 99, item No. A6, under United States, IV Q for 1947:

was  
26

should read  
~~28~~

7. Page 109, item No. B9, under All countries, I Q for 1949:

was  
1

should read  
~~1~~

8. Page 113, item No. C2 and C3, under United States, III Q for 1947:

was  
~~- 16~~

should read  
~~16~~

## INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

## A COMPENDIUM OF STATISTICS FROM 1946 to 1965

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa





## FOREWORD

"The Canadian Balance of International Payments: A Compendium of Statistics from 1946 to 1965", is published to meet the needs of users for ready access in convenient and consistent form to the detailed statistics which have been published since World War II.

The publication has also provided an occasion for revising many of the component series. In a rapidly changing society the economic fabric is not left unaltered. Over the years spanned by this publication there have been great institutional changes within Canada and the form in which relevant balance of payments statistics have been published has been modified from time to time to take account of them. The present publication puts the entire period in a form which is as consistent as possible.


The construction of the estimates necessarily involves a complex process of collecting and inter-relating data from many sources. With the passage of time new information inevitably comes to light which alters series which have already been published. The statistician is faced with the choice of revising data frequently, to the inconvenience of many users, or alternatively leaving extant series which he knows still call for changes. Canadian balance of payments statistics are normally revised somewhat more than a year after the completion of

preliminary annual estimates. Thereafter indications of revisions are accumulated and evaluated but are processed only at irregular intervals as resources are available. The last data revision comparable to the present revisions was carried out in 1953 and was embodied in the special report, "The Canadian Balance of International Payments in the Post-War Years 1946-1952". Most of the revisions in the current report apply to the years since then.

This volume is seen as the first of a trilogy which it is hoped will be published over the coming years. The remaining volumes will present a compendium of statistics of Canada's international investment position, and a description of statistical sources and methods. In the meantime much of the relevant information on these subjects will be found in the existing annual and special reports listed later in this volume.

Canada's balance of international payments touches almost every aspect of life in Canada. It is not surprising therefore that the estimates published in this volume involve the co-operation of thousands of firms and institutions in Canada and abroad, as well as of countless individuals. The Bureau would like to record its appreciation for the very extensive assistance of the public which makes possible the quality of the data.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,  
*Dominion Statistician.*



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39281308090167>



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	15
Area Classifications .....	17
Symbols .....	17
Table	
Basic Items	
1. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965:	
1.1 Between Canada and All Countries .....	18
1.2 Between Canada and the United States .....	20
1.3 Between Canada and the United Kingdom .....	22
1.4 Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries .....	24
1.5 Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe .....	26
1.6 Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies) .....	28
2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965:	
2.1 Between Canada and All Countries .....	30
2.2 Between Canada and the United States .....	38
2.3 Between Canada and the United Kingdom .....	46
2.4 Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries .....	54
2.5 Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe .....	62
2.6 Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies) .....	70
3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area:	
1946 - 1948 .....	78
1949 - 1951 .....	80
1952 - 1954 .....	82
1955 - 1957 .....	84
1958 - 1960 .....	86
1961 - 1963 .....	88
1964 - 196 .....	90
196 - 196 .....	92
4. Quarterly and Annual Items of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area, 1946 - 1965:	
A Current Receipts	
A 1 Merchandise Exports (Adjusted) .....	94
A 3 to	
A 11 Total Non-merchandise Receipts .....	95
A 3 Gold Production Available for Export .....	96
A 4 Travel Expenditures .....	97
A 5 Interest and Dividends .....	98
A 6 Freight and Shipping .....	99
A 7 Inheritances and Immigrants' Funds .....	100
A 11 All Other Current Receipts .....	101
A 12 Total Current Receipts .....	102
B Current Payments	
B 1 Merchandise Imports (Adjusted) .....	103
B 4 to	
B 11 Total Non-merchandise Payments .....	104
B 4 Travel Expenditures .....	105
B 5 Interest and Dividends .....	106
B 6 Freight and Shipping .....	107
B 7 Inheritances and Emigrants' Funds .....	108
B 9 Official Contributions .....	109
B 11 All Other Current Payments .....	110
B 12 Total Current Payments .....	111
C Current Account Balance	
C 1 Merchandise Trade Balances .....	112
C 2 and	
C 3 Non-merchandise Balances including official contributions .....	113
C 4 Totals .....	114



# TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

Table		Page
4.	Quarterly and Annual Items of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area, 1946 - 1965 - Concluded:	
D	Capital Account	
	Direct Investment	
D 1	Direct Investment in Canada .....	115
D 2	Direct Investment Abroad .....	116
D 3 to		
D 5	Canadian Securities .....	117
D 3	Trade in Outstanding Issues .....	118
D 3.1	Trade in Outstanding Bonds and Debentures .....	119
D 3.2	Trade in Outstanding Common and Preference Stocks .....	120
D 4	New Issues .....	121
D 5	Retirements .....	122
D 6 to		
D 8	Foreign Securities .....	123
D 6	Trade in Outstanding Issues .....	124
D 7	New Issues .....	125
D 8	Retirements .....	126
	Loans, Capital Subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:	
D 9.1	Loans and Advances by Government of Canada .....	127
D 9.2	Capital Subscriptions to International Investment Agencies .....	128
D 10.1	Repayment of Post-war Loans and Advances .....	129
D 10.2	Repayment of War Loans and Advances .....	130
D 10.3	British Financial Settlement and Interim Advances (Net) .....	131
D 11	Columbia River Treaty, Net .....	131
D 12 and		
D 13	Export Credits and Other Long-term Capital Transactions n.i.e. ....	132
D 12	Export Credits Extended from Canada Directly or Indirectly at Risk of the Government of Canada .....	133
D 13	Long-term Capital Transactions n.i.e. ....	134
D 13.1	Finance Company Borrowing .....	135
D 13.2	Other .....	136
	Change in Canadian Dollar Holdings of Foreigners:	
D 14.1	Deposits .....	137
D 14.2	Government of Canada Demand Liabilities .....	138
D 14.3	Canadian Treasury Bills .....	139
D 17	Other Capital Movements .....	140
D 17.1	Bank Balances and Other Short-term Funds Abroad (excluding official reserves) ..	141
D 17.2 to		
D 17.4	Selected Short-term Money Market Transactions .....	142
D 17.2	Canadian Commercial Paper, etc. ....	143
D 17.3	Canadian Finance Company Paper .....	144
D 17.4	Canadian Finance Company Obligations n.i.e. ....	145
D 17.5	All Other Transactions .....	146
E	Net Capital Movement (excluding Monetary items shown under H):	
E 1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	147
E 2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	148
E 3	Totals .....	149
F	Balance to be Settled (C 4 + E 3) .....	150
G	Balance Settled by Exchange Transfers .....	151
H =		
C + E + G	Official Monetary Movements in the form of:	
H 1	Change in Official Holdings of Gold and Foreign Exchange .....	152
H 2	Change in Net International Monetary Fund Position .....	153
H 3	Other Special International Financial Assistance .....	154
H 4	Totals .....	15
	Supplementary detail	
5.	Current Account Supplementary Tables:	
5.01	Gross National Expenditure, Percentage Distribution of Components, Annually .....	156
5.02	Summary of Current Account Totals in Percentages, by Area, Annually .....	156
5.03	Current Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually .....	158
5.04	Detail of Adjustments to Merchandise Trade, All Countries, Annually .....	162



# TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

Table		Page
<b>5.</b>	<b>Current Account Supplementary Tables—Concluded:</b>	
5.05	Indexes of Values, Prices, Terms of Trade and Volume of Merchandise Trade, Annually .....	162
5.06	Detail of Investment Income, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually .....	164
5.07	Interest Receipts, by Area, Quarterly and Annually .....	166
5.08	Interest Payments on All Canadian Bonds and Debentures, by Area, Quarterly and Annually .....	167
5.09	Dividend Receipts, by Area, Quarterly and Annually .....	168
5.10	Dividend Payments, by Area, Quarterly and Annually .....	169
5.11	Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies, by Area, Selected Years .....	170
5.12	Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies to All Countries, Selected Years .....	170
5.13	Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments on Direct and Portfolio Investments, by Area, Selected Years .....	172
5.14	Estimated Total Earnings Accruing to Foreign Countries of Control, Annually .....	174
5.15	Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments to the United States by Canadian Companies Controlled in the United States, Selected Years .....	174
5.16	Interest Payments to Non-residents on all Canadian Bonds and Debentures by Issuer, Currency and Area, Selected Years .....	176
5.17	Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, by Area, Selected Years .....	176
5.18	Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, Receipts and Payments, Between Canada and All Countries, Annually .....	178
5.19	Detail of Inheritances and Migrants' Funds, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually .....	180
5.20	Detail of All Other Current Transactions, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually .....	182
<b>6.</b>	<b>Direct Investment in Canada:</b>	
6.1	United States Direct Investment in Canada, Industrial Distribution of Capital Movements and Reconciliation with Change in Book Value, 1946-1964 .....	184
6.2	Foreign Direct Investment in Canada: Estimated Constituents in Change, 1946-1964 .....	186
<b>7.</b>	<b>Canadian Securities:</b>	
	Outstanding Issues of Bonds and Debentures, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 3.1	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of All Canadian Issues Between Canada, All Countries and the United States .....	187
D 3.1 a	Net Sales of Government of Canada Issues, by Area .....	188
D 3.1 b	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Government of Canada Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States .....	189
D 3.1 c	Net Sales of Government of Canada Guaranteed Issues, by Area .....	190
D 3.1 d	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Government of Canada Guaranteed Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States .....	191
D 3.1 e	Net Sales of Provincial Issues, by Area .....	192
D 3.1 f	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Provincial Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States .....	193
D 3.1 g	Net Sales of Municipal Issues, by Area .....	194
D 3.1 h	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Municipal Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States .....	195
D 3.1 i	Net Sales of Corporations Issues, by Area .....	196
D 3.1 j	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Corporations Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States .....	197
D 3.2	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Stocks Between Canada, All Countries and the United States, Quarterly and Annually .....	198
	Proceeds of Sales to Non-residents, by Area and Currency, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 4 a	New Issues of All Bonds .....	199
D 4 b	Government of Canada, Direct .....	200
D 4 c	Government of Canada, Guaranteed .....	201
D 4 d	Provincial .....	202
D 4 e	Municipal .....	203
D 4 f	Corporations .....	204
D 4 g	New Issues of Stocks .....	205
D 4 h	Offerings and Deliveries of New Issues Sold to U.S. Residents, Quarterly and Annually .....	206



# TABLE OF CONTENTS—Concluded

Table

Page

## 7. Canadian Securities—Concluded:

	Retirements of Holdings by Non-residents, by Area and Currency, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 5 a	All Bonds .....	207
D 5 b	Government of Canada, Direct .....	208
D 5 c	Government of Canada, Guaranteed .....	209
D 5 d	Provincial .....	210
D 5 e	Municipal .....	211
D 5 f	Corporations .....	212
D 5 g	Stocks .....	213

## 8. Foreign Securities:

	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales Between Canada, All Countries and the United States, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 6	All Outstanding Securities .....	214
D 6 a	United States Bonds .....	215
D 6 b	Other Foreign Bonds .....	216
D 6 c	All Foreign Bonds .....	217
D 6 d	Foreign Stocks .....	218
	Purchases of New Issues from Non-residents, by Area, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 7 a	Foreign Bonds .....	219
D 7 b	Foreign Stocks .....	220
	Retirements of Foreign Holdings by Residents, by Area, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 8 a	Foreign Bonds .....	221
D 8 b	Foreign Stocks .....	222

## 9. Other Capital Movements:

D 12	Export Credits Extended from Canada Directly or Indirectly at Risk of the Government of Canada, Credits Extended, Repaid, Net Credits Extended, by Area, Quarterly and Annually .....	223
	Sales, Repurchases and Maturities, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States, Quarterly and Annually—Holdings by Non-residents at End of Each period:	
D 14.3	Government of Canada Treasury Bills .....	224
D 17.2 to		
D 17.4	Selected Short-term Money Market Transactions .....	225
D 17.2	Canadian Commercial Paper, etc. ....	226
D 17.2 a	Canadian Commercial Paper .....	227
D 17.2 b	Other Short-term Paper, excluding Finance Company Paper .....	227
D 17.3	Canadian Finance Company Paper .....	228
D 17.4	Canadian Finance Company Obligations, n.i.e. ....	228
D 17.5		
(part)	Buy-back Transactions in Government of Canada Long-term Securities .....	229

10.	Sum of Current Account Balances and Capital Movements in Long-term Forms ("basic balances"), by Area, Quarterly and Annually .....	230
11.	Canada's Accounts with the International Monetary Fund, Transactions, Assets, Liabilities, Net Balances, Quarterly and Annually .....	231
12.	The Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness, Selected Years .....	232
13.	Foreign Exchange Rates: United States Dollar and Pound Sterling in Canada, High, Low, Close, Noon Average, Quarterly and Annually .....	234



**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail  
in Tables 5 to 13**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
<b>A Current Receipts</b>		
1. Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	As a percentage of GNE, annually .....	156
	Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other countries) in percentages, annually .....	156
	Detail of adjustments, annually .....	162
	Indexes of value, price, terms of trade and volume, annually .....	162
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	158
2. Mutual Aid to NATO countries		
3. Gold production available for export		
4. Travel expenditures .....	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	158
5. Interest and dividends .....	Detail by direct and portfolio for United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually .....	164
	Interest receipts, by area, quarterly and annually .....	166
	Dividends receipts, by area, quarterly and annually .....	168
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	158
6. Freight and shipping .....	Transactions in ocean shipping and inland transportation, receipts and payments:	
	United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries in selected years .....	176
	All countries, annually .....	178
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	158
7. Inheritances and immigrants' funds	Detail of inheritances and immigrants' funds, United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually .....	180
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	158
11. All other current receipts .....	Detail for miscellaneous income for United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually .....	164
	Detail of all other current receipts between Canada and the United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually for:	
	Government transactions .....	182
	Personal and institutional remittances .....	182
	Miscellaneous income .....	182
	Business services .....	182
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	158
12. Total current receipts .....	As a percentage of GNE, annually (excluding migrants funds and inheritances) .....	156
	Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other countries) in percentages, annually .....	156
<b>B Current Payments</b>		
1. Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	As a percentage of GNE, annually .....	156
	Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other countries), in percentages, annually .....	156
	Detail of adjustments, annually .....	162
	Indexes of value, price, terms of trade and volume, annually .....	162
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	158
4. Travel expenditures .....	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	158
5. Interest and dividends .....	Detail by direct and portfolio for United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually .....	164
	Interest payments, by area, quarterly and annually .....	167
	Dividend payments, by area, quarterly and annually .....	169
	Industrial classification of dividend payments by Canadian companies to the United States, United Kingdom and other countries in selected years .....	170
	Industrial classification with manufacturing detail of dividend payments to all countries in selected years .....	170
	Industrial classification with manufacturing detail of direct and portfolio dividend payments to the United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries in selected years .....	172

**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail  
in Tables 5 to 13 – Continued**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
<b>B Current Payments – Concluded</b>		
5. Interest and dividends – Concluded	Earnings accruing to foreign countries of control – remitted income..... allowance for withholding tax ..... undistributed earnings..... earnings distributed abroad (in percentages), annually ..... Industrial classification with manufacturing detail of dividend payments to the United States by Canadian companies controlled in the United States in selected years..... Interest payments to non-residents on all Canadian bonds and debentures by – issuer..... currency..... area (United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries) in selected years..... Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	174 174 174 174 174 174 176 176 176 158
6. Freight and shipping .....	Transactions in ocean shipping and inland transportation, receipts and payments: United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries in selected years ..... All countries, annually .....	176 178
7. Inheritances and emigrants' funds....	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually ..... Detail of inheritances and emigrants' funds, United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually ..... Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually .....	158 180 158
9. Official contributions		
10. Mutual Aid to NATO countries		
11. All other current payments.....	Detail for miscellaneous income for United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually ..... Detail of all other current payments and net payments between Canada and the United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries annually for: Government transactions..... Personal and institutional remittances..... Miscellaneous income ..... Business services ..... Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually.....	164 182 182 182 182 158
12. Total current payments.....	As a percentage of GNE, annually (excluding migrants' funds and inheritances)..... Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other countries) in percentages, annually.....	156 156
<b>C Current Account Balance</b>		
1. Merchandise trade.....	Detail of adjustments, annually .....	162
2. Other transactions, excluding B 9....	{Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other) in percentages, annually .....	156
3. Official contributions.....		
4. Total		
<b>D Capital Account</b>		
Direct Investment		
1. Direct investment in Canada.....	United States direct investment in Canada, industrial distribution of capital movements and reconciliation with change in book value, annually ..... Foreign direct investment in Canada, estimated constituents in change (net capital inflow for direct investment, undistributed earnings, other factors), annually .....	184 184



**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail  
in Tables 5 to 13 – Continued**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
<b>D Capital Account – Continued</b>		
Direct investment – Concluded		
2. Direct investment abroad		
Canadian securities		
3.1 Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	Net sales, by area, quarterly and annually:	
	Government of Canada direct .....	188
	Government of Canada guaranteed .....	190
	Provincial governments (including guaranteed) .....	192
	Municipal governments (including guaranteed) .....	194
	Corporation issues .....	196
	Sales, purchases and net sales, all countries and United States, quarterly and annually:	
	All Canadian bonds and debentures .....	187
	Government of Canada direct .....	189
	Government of Canada guaranteed .....	191
	Provincial governments (including guaranteed) .....	193
	Municipal governments (including guaranteed) .....	195
	Corporation issues .....	197
3.2 Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	Sales, purchases and net sales, all countries and United States, quarterly and annually .....	198
4. New issues .....	New issues delivered to all non-residents and to residents of United States, United Kingdom and other non-residents, with totals subdivided between –	
	issues payable in Canadian dollars only and payable optionally or solely in foreign currencies, quarterly and annually:	
	All Canadian bonds and debentures .....	199
	Government of Canada direct .....	200
	Government of Canada guaranteed .....	201
	Provincial governments (including guaranteed) .....	202
	Municipal governments (including guaranteed) .....	203
	Corporation bonds and debentures .....	204
	Corporation common and preference stocks .....	205
	New issues of Canadian bonds and debentures sold to residents of the United States, quarterly and annually:	
	Offerings .....	206
	Deliveries of prior offerings .....	206
	Offerings for later delivery .....	206
	Proceeds of new issues .....	206
	Undelivered balance .....	206
	And change in undelivered balance .....	206
5. Retirements .....	Retirements of Canadian securities held by all non-residents and by residents of United States, United Kingdom and other non-residents, with totals sub-divided between –	
	issues payable in Canadian dollars only and payable optionally or solely in foreign currencies, quarterly and annually:	
	All Canadian bonds and debentures .....	207
	Government of Canada direct .....	208
	Government of Canada guaranteed .....	209
	Provincial governments (including guaranteed) .....	210
	Municipal governments (including guaranteed) .....	211
	Corporation bonds and debentures .....	212
	Corporation common and preference stocks .....	213

**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail  
in Tables 5 to 13 — Continued**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
<b>D Capital Account—Continued</b>		
Foreign securities		
6. Trade in outstanding issues .....	Sales, purchases and net sales, all countries and United States, quarterly and annually:	
	All foreign securities .....	214
	All foreign bonds.....	217
	United States bonds .....	215
	Other foreign bonds.....	216
	Foreign stocks.....	218
7. New issues .....	New issues of foreign securities purchased from all non-residents, residents of United States, United Kingdom, Rest of sterling area, other OECD Europe and other, quarterly and annually:	
	Foreign bonds .....	219
	Foreign stocks.....	220
8. Retirements .....	Retirements of Canadian-owned holdings of securities of all non-residents, residents of United States, United Kingdom, Rest of sterling area, other OECD Europe and other, quarterly and annually:	
	Foreign bonds .....	221
	Foreign stocks.....	222
Loans, capital subscriptions etc., by Government of Canada		
9.1 Loans and advances by Government of Canada		
9.2 Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies		
10.1 Repayment of post-war loans and advances		
10.2 Repayment of war loans and advances		
10.3 British financial settlement and interim advances (net)		
11. Columbia River Treaty, net		
12. Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	Credits extended, credits repaid and net credits extended, by area, quarterly and annually .....	223
Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.		
13.1 Finance company borrowing		
13.2 Other		
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners		
14.1 Deposits		
14.2 Government of Canada demand liabilities		
14.3 Canadian treasury bills .....	Sales, repurchases and maturities, holdings by non-residents at end of period, between Canada, all countries and the United States, quarterly and annually .....	224
Other capital movements		
17.1 Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)		



**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail  
in Tables 5 to 13 – Concluded**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
<b>D Capital Account—Concluded</b>		
Other capital movements—Concluded		
17.2 Canadian commercial paper, etc.	Sales, repurchases and maturities, holdings by non-residents at end of period, all countries and United States, quarterly and annually:	
	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	226
	Canadian commercial paper .....	227
	Other short-term paper, excluding finance company paper	227
17.3 Canadian finance company paper	Sales, repurchases and maturities, holdings by non-residents at end of period, all countries and the United States, quarterly and annually .....	228
17.4 Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	Sales, repurchases and maturities, holdings by non-residents at end of period, all countries and the United States, quarterly and annually .....	228
17.5 All other transactions .....	Buy-back transactions of Government of Canada long-term securities—sales, repurchases, holdings by non-residents at end of period, all countries and the United States, quarterly and annually .....	229
<b>E Net Capital Movement</b> (excluding monetary items shown under H)		
1. Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)		
2. Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)		
3. Totals		
<b>F Balance to be Settled</b> (C 4 + E 3)		
<b>G Balance Settled by Exchange Transfers</b>		
<b>H =</b>		
<b>C + E + G Official Monetary Movements in the form of</b>		
1. Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange		
2. Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	Canada's accounts with the International Monetary Fund, quarterly and annually .....	231
3. Other special international financial assistance		
4. Totals		





## INTRODUCTION

This publication contains revised estimates of the Canadian balance of international payments from 1946 to 1964, together with estimates for 1965 which are subject to revision.

For convenience, the data are provided in a variety of tables which also include many of the subsidiary series published from time to time in statement form in annual reports. Statistics in the present report supersede those published earlier.

Over the years changing situations and developing knowledge have led to modification of the basic format used in presenting Canadian data. The present publication presents the statistics in as consistent a format as possible for a period of nearly two decades. In some cases it has not been possible to carry back more detailed breakdowns for the entire period. In these instances the tables clearly indicate the nature of discontinuities.

The earlier annual and quarterly reports (most of which are out of print but are available in some university or public libraries) and the special report, "The Canadian International Balance of Payments in the Post-War Years, 1946-1952" contain useful analysis together with descriptive and background material which continues to be valid.

Official statistics for the period prior to 1946 will be found in two earlier DBS reports, "The Canadian Balance of International Payments—A Study of Methods and Results" (published in 1939) and "The Canadian Balance of International Payments 1926 to 1948". A list of the official balance of payments reports follows. Although, as noted, many are out of print, they are listed for the convenience of persons who may have access to library copies.

The Canadian Balance of International Payments —  
A Study of Methods and Results (1939)

The Canadian Balance of International Payments 1926 to 1948

The Canadian Balance of International Payments in the Post-War Years, 1946-1952

Canada's External Short-Term Assets and Liabilities 1945-1957

The Canadian Balance of International Payments:

1926-1936; 1937; 1937-1942; 1937-1943;  
1926-1944; 1926-1945; (with extended titles in some cases)

The Canadian Balance of International Payments, Preliminary Statement, 1946 annually through 1949

The Canadian Balance of International Payments, annually 1950 through 1960, 1961 and 1962 (with extended titles in some cases)

Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments First and Second Quarters 1953, and quarterly thereafter

Statistics of Canada's international investment position will be found in "Canada's International Investment Position 1926-1954" published in 1956 and in other annual and special reports on the Canadian balance of international payments; earlier special reports also include some subsidiary detail which was not republished.

Historical Statistics of Canada (ed. M.C. Urquhart), Cambridge University Press (1965), Section F: The Balance of International Payments, International Indebtedness and Foreign Trade, is a convenient source for most of the series prior to 1946 including private estimates from 1900.

The development of statistical series frequently involves a considerable period of lead time. Only the simplest new series spring into being in mature form. While breakdowns in the forms currently published have been carried back in the present publication as far as seemed feasible and practicable, it should be noted some of them embody a very real but immeasurable statistical improvement. This applies particularly to quarterly and regional distributions.





## AREA CLASSIFICATION OF CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS

United States

United Kingdom

Other Sterling Area includes the countries of the Commonwealth, United Kingdom dependencies, Burma, Iceland, Ireland, Jordan, Kuwait, Libya, Republic of South Africa, and Iraq until 1959.

Other OECD Europe includes all the countries participating in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, except the United States, United Kingdom, Iceland, Ireland, Japan (and Canada). These are Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg, Denmark together with Greenland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey.

Other includes countries in Latin America, Africa and Asia outside the Sterling Area, the Sino-Soviet Area, the Bank for International Settlements, international agencies, and all other countries not specified above.

International Investment Agencies, where identified separately, cover the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Development Association and International Finance Corporation.

**Note:** The regional distributions of item D17.1 prior to 1964 are based largely on currency of claims rather than geographic residency of non-residents. The accumulated effects at the end of 1963 were net understatements of outflows to the United States and United Kingdom of the order of \$200 million and \$250 million respectively and a corresponding understatement of inflows from other areas.

---

## SYMBOLS

The interpretation of the symbols used in the tables throughout this publication is as follows:

- nil or less than \$0.5 million (less than \$50 million in case of tables in billions of dollars)
- .. figures not available
- p preliminary estimate
- r revised figures
- x new series not strictly comparable with earlier years

With the exception of discontinuities arising in the regional allocation of banking data and related totals (lines D 17.1, E 2, F and G), which are referred to in the note above on the area classification of Canada's international transactions, statistical discontinuities are generally indicated by dividing **lines** or **boxes**.

TABLE 1.1. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	2,393	2,723	3,030	2,989	3,139	3,950	4,339	4,152	3,934	4,332
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	57	145	200	246	284	222
3	Gold production available for export .....	96	99	119	139	163	150	150	144	155	155
4	Travel expenditures .....	221	251	279	285	275	274	275	302	305	328
5	Interest and dividends .....	70	64	70	83	94	115	152	164	147	161
6	Freight and shipping .....	311	322	336	303	284	351	383	318	313	398
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	65	69	84	68	57	77	85	91	89	86
11	All other current receipts .....	209	220	229	222	218	230	289	322	305	399
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>3,365</b>	<b>3,748</b>	<b>4,147</b>	<b>4,089</b>	<b>4,287</b>	<b>5,292</b>	<b>5,873</b>	<b>5,739</b>	<b>5,532</b>	<b>6,081</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	1,822	2,535	2,598	2,696	3,132	4,101	3,854	4,212	3,916	4,543
4	Travel expenditures .....	135	167	134	193	226	280	341	365	389	449
5	Interest and dividends .....	312	337	325	390	475	452	413	406	424	473
6	Freight and shipping .....	219	278	279	253	301	354	375	374	356	415
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	35	49	50	59	61	70	94	96	99	116
9	Official contributions .....	97	38	23	6	5	9	16	25	11	24
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	57	145	200	246	284	222
11	All other current payments .....	382	295	287	315	349	393	393	463	477	526
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>3,002</b>	<b>3,699</b>	<b>3,696</b>	<b>3,912</b>	<b>4,606</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>5,686</b>	<b>6,187</b>	<b>5,956</b>	<b>6,768</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>										
1	Merchandise trade .....	+571	+188	+432	+293	+ 7	-151	+485	- 60	+ 18	-211
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-111	-101	+ 42	-110	-321	-352	-282	-363	-431	-452
3	Official contributions .....	- 97	- 38	- 23	- 6	- 5	- 9	- 16	- 25	- 11	- 24
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>+363</b>	<b>+ 49</b>	<b>+451</b>	<b>+177</b>	<b>-319</b>	<b>-512</b>	<b>+187</b>	<b>-448</b>	<b>-424</b>	<b>-687</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>										
	<b>Direct investment:</b>										
1	Direct investment in Canada .....	40	61	71	94	225	320	360	450	425	445
2	Direct investment abroad .....	- 14	6	15	13	35	- 30	- 85	- 70	- 90	- 85
	<b>Canadian securities:</b>										
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	194	- 13	3	8	329	38	-168	- 52	- 66	-165
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	21	129	137
4	New issues .....	218	95	150	105	210	411	323	335	333	166
5	Retirements .....	-539	-364	-114	-147	-284	-184	- 89	-146	-205	-185
	<b>Foreign securities:</b>										
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	25	1	- 7	22	70	15	11	21	7	26
7	New issues .....	- 4	- 3	- 3	- 4	- 2	- 3	- 22	- 23	- 33	- 48
8	Retirements .....	13	7	2	2	8	3	—	1	2	17
	<b>Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:</b>										
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	-750	-565	-142	-120	- 50	—	—	—	—	—
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	- 33	- 33	—	- 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	—	2	16	13	23	34	33	37	42	39
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	94	109	64	5	51	34	23	50	30	30
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:</b>										
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
13.2	Other .....	3	- 24	- 12	- 14	- 5	28	- 4	11	25	37
	<b>Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:</b>										
14.1	Deposits .....	71	- 26	- 21	33	235	-190	- 66	- 22	27	60
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	25	33	—	—	- 4	- 8	- 5	- 11	- 15	- 9
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	—	—	—	8	- 3	2	1	- 2	8	29
	<b>Other capital movements:</b>										
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	- 15	- 8	- 2	- 2	11	- 14	-165	- 80	- 75	91
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	5	5	21	- 59	192	112	-405	-122	- 6	35
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>										
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13) .....	-715	-721	43	- 29	610	666	455	649	599	414
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17) .....	86	4	- 2	- 20	431	- 98	-605	-239	- 51	229
3	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>-629</b>	<b>-717</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>- 49</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>-150</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>643</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to settled (C4 + E3)</b> .....	<b>-266</b>	<b>-668</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>- 38</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>- 44</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>H = C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	-267	-742	492	128	722	56	37	- 38	124	- 44
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	1	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>-266</b>	<b>-668</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>- 38</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>- 44</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 1.2. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and the United States

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	948	1,061	1,508	1,521	2,046	2,326	2,346	2,458	2,360	2,598
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	96	99	119	139	163	150	150	144	155	155
4	Travel expenditures .....	216	241	267	267	260	258	257	282	283	303
5	Interest and dividends .....	47	36	37	40	53	57	88	101	70	81
6	Freight and shipping .....	101	104	131	126	157	164	174	164	169	203
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	19	18	18	18	31	32	38	41	42	45
11	All other current receipts .....	140	153	167	158	157	172	228	254	235	318
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>1,567</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>2,247</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>3,159</b>	<b>3,281</b>	<b>3,444</b>	<b>3,314</b>	<b>3,703</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	1,378	1,951	1,797	1,899	2,096	2,846	2,819	3,048	2,800	3,283
4	Travel expenditures .....	130	152	113	165	193	246	294	307	320	363
5	Interest and dividends .....	250	274	267	325	411	382	342	335	346	382
6	Freight and shipping .....	169	221	213	193	240	276	302	296	261	287
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	31	37	37	44	47	55	77	78	78	90
9	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	216	211	213	244	265	299	277	287	309	327
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>2,174</b>	<b>2,846</b>	<b>2,640</b>	<b>2,870</b>	<b>3,252</b>	<b>4,104</b>	<b>4,111</b>	<b>4,351</b>	<b>4,114</b>	<b>4,732</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>										
1	Merchandise trade .....	-430	-890	-289	-378	-50	-520	-473	-590	-440	-685
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-177	-244	-104	-223	-335	-425	-357	-317	-360	-344
3	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>-607</b>	<b>-1,134</b>	<b>-393</b>	<b>-601</b>	<b>-385</b>	<b>-945</b>	<b>-830</b>	<b>-907</b>	<b>-800</b>	<b>-1,029</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>										
1	Direct investment:										
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	38	58	61	84	202	276	323	357	305	317
2	Direct investment abroad .....	-7	6	15	16	41	-5	-49	-35	-53	-63
3.1	Canadian securities:										
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	241	-3	5	25	362	20	-172	-85	-87	-160
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	218	95	150	105	210	404	322	322	300	127
5	New issues .....	-460	-313	-96	-136	-263	-159	-75	-132	-186	-169
5	Retirements .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Foreign securities:										
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	21	2	-9	19	68	18	8	20	6	32
7	New issues .....	-4	-3	-3	-4	-2	-3	-7	-19	-3	-8
8	Retirements .....	6	3	1	1	7	2	—	1	1	2
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other .....	-4	1	2	6	—	7	-30	-8	25	39
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
14.2	Deposits .....	27	-3	-14	-8	88	-53	-37	-1	14	42
14.3	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	24
17.1	Other capital movements:										
17.2	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	-15	-10	—	1	26	-30	-140	-63	-42	25
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	28	8	-1	-45	207	79	-351	-174	-5	43
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	49	-158	126	116	625	560	387	440	395	209
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	40	-5	-15	-52	321	-4	-493	-241	-16	157
3	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>89</b>	<b>-163</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>-106</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>-518</b>	<b>-1,297</b>	<b>-282</b>	<b>-537</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>-389</b>	<b>-936</b>	<b>-708</b>	<b>-421</b>	<b>-663</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>621</b>
<b>H =</b>	<b>C + E + G</b>										
1	Official monetary movements in the form of:										
2	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	-251	-743	496	134	694	39	80	-42	121	-42
3	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>-251</b>	<b>-743</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>-42</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>-42</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 1.3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	626	749	703	701	469	636	727	656	660	772
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	3	7	9	11	7	8	10	12	13	13
5	Interest and dividends .....	7	8	9	9	6	30	29	26	34	39
6	Freight and shipping .....	107	114	105	89	61	91	105	79	73	97
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	45	47	52	38	12	14	20	18	19	20
11	All other current receipts .....	52	42	44	49	35	43	37	39	38	42
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>840</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	138	182	287	300	399	417	352	463	391	406
4	Travel expenditures .....	3	9	12	17	19	20	27	31	35	40
5	Interest and dividends .....	54	53	50	55	54	59	58	58	62	71
6	Freight and shipping .....	32	32	34	32	36	43	42	42	39	49
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	3	8	7	10	10	10	12	13	15	19
9	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	110	50	46	37	48	50	50	91	66	66
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>651</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>										
1	Merchandise trade .....	+488	+567	+416	+401	+70	+219	+375	+193	+269	+366
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....	+ 12	+ 66	+ 70	+ 45	-46	+ 4	+ 12	- 61	- 40	- 34
3	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>+500</b>	<b>+633</b>	<b>+486</b>	<b>+446</b>	<b>+24</b>	<b>+223</b>	<b>+387</b>	<b>+132</b>	<b>+229</b>	<b>+332</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>										
1	Direct investment:										
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	2	3	10	13	20	34	24	52	85	79
2	Direct investment abroad .....	- 10	- 3	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 2	- 3	- 5	- 17	- 2
3.1	Canadian securities:										
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	- 48	- 11	- 4	- 16	-35	- 16	- 3	20	—	- 2
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	- 6	7	21	28
5	New issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	20	15
5	Retirements .....	- 77	- 42	- 14	- 10	-19	- 24	- 9	- 8	- 12	- 11
6	Foreign securities:										
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	1	3	2	2	1	—	3	2	2	- 10
8	New issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	- 1	—
8	Retirements .....	5	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	- 2
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	-540	-423	- 52	-120	-50	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	14	15	15
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	89	104	64	5	51	34	23	50	30	30
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Included with D 13.2											
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....	7	- 5	—	- 8	- 4	22	- 23	21	- 1	- 1
13.2	Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
14.2	Deposits .....	32	- 4	- 20	62	116	-141	- 13	- 12	9	6
14.3	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	- 3	—	1	3
17.1	Other capital movements:										
17.2	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad excluding official reserves) .....	—	2	- 2	- 3	-15	16	- 26	- 14	- 32	63
17.3	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	- 6	19	20	- 16	-21	40	- 60	32	—	- 51
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	-533	-373	5	-136	-39	70	73	160	142	139
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	26	17	- 2	43	80	- 82	-102	6	- 22	21
3	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>-507</b>	<b>-356</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>- 93</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>- 12</b>	<b>- 29</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>492</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>-173</b>	<b>-518</b>	<b>-622</b>	<b>-494</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>-194</b>	<b>-401</b>	<b>-294</b>	<b>-346</b>	<b>-494</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	- 16	1	- 4	- 6	28	17	- 43	4	3	- 2
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>- 16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>- 4</b>	<b>- 6</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>- 43</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>- 2</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 1.4. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

N.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	269	366	293	300	201	265	293	251	206	254
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	4
5	Interest and dividends .....	2	6	4	4	8	4	8	13	17	21
6	Freight and shipping .....	34	39	34	30	18	23	20	18	18	27
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	—	1	2	1	1	3	3	4	4	4
8	All other current receipts .....	3	3	4	3	3	3	5	7	7	8
12	<b>Total current receipts.....</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>318</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	129	160	192	187	244	310	185	172	183	211
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	8
5	Interest and dividends .....	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
6	Freight and shipping .....	6	5	7	5	3	5	5	6	3	3
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	—	—	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Official contributions .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	18	8	22
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	3	5	4	6	4	4	6	10	8	12
12	<b>Total current payments.....</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>										
1	Merchandise trade .....	+140	+206	+101	+113	-43	-45	+108	+79	+23	+43
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....	+ 29	+ 36	+ 28	+ 22	+20	+21	+ 22	+22	+29	+39
3	Official contributions .....	- 5	—	—	—	—	—	- 15	-18	- 8	-22
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>+164</b>	<b>+242</b>	<b>+129</b>	<b>+135</b>	<b>-23</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>+115</b>	<b>+83</b>	<b>+44</b>	<b>+60</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>										
1	Direct investment:										
2	Direct investment in Canada .....						- 4	- 17	-20	- 7	-10
3.1	Canadian securities:										
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....										
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....										
5	New issues .....										
6	Retirements .....								- 3	- 4	—
7	Foreign securities:										
8	Trade in outstanding issues .....										
9.1	New issues .....										-19
9.2	Retirements .....									1	—
10.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
10.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....										
10.3	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....										
11	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....										
12	Repayment of war loans and advances .....										
13.1	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....										
13.2	Columbia River Treaty, net .....										
14.1	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....										
14.2	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
14.3	Finance company borrowing .....										1
15.1	Other .....									- 2	—
15.2	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
16.1	Deposits .....						10	- 9	- 4	- 5	3
16.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....										
16.3	Canadian treasury bills .....										
17.1	Other capital movements:										
17.2	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....							1	- 2	- 1	6
17.3	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....										
17.4	Canadian finance company paper .....										
17.5	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....										
17.6	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....										- 3
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....						- 4	- 18	-23	-12	-30
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....						10	- 8	- 6	- 6	6
3	<b>Totals .....</b>						<b>6</b>	<b>- 26</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>-18</b>	<b>-24</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>						<b>-18</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>						<b>18</b>	<b>- 89</b>	<b>-54</b>	<b>-26</b>	<b>-36</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....										
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund position .....										
3	Other special international financial assistance .....										
4	<b>Totals .....</b>										

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 1.4. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965  
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															A
256	246	299	289	340	331	338	409	515	531						
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						1
4	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	11	9						2
21	22	13	28	20	43	33	26	41	41						3
29	27	24	26	31	27	29	33	44	44						4
5	8	13	7	6	6	8	12	13	21						5
9	7	7	8	8	10	9	12	14	20						6
324	315	362	364	411	424	425	500	638	666						7
															11
															12
222	239	212	263	284	298	326	418	417	385						B
8	11	11	13	14	21	21	21	23	27						
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						1
3	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	7	11						4
1	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	4						5
28	38	49	64	42	49	29	57	58	73						6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						7
13	18	16	17	20	20	22	25	26	30						9
276	311	295	364	368	397	408	531	537	531						10
															11
															12
+34	+ 7	+87	+26	+56	+33	+12	- 9	+ 98	+146						C
+42	+35	+29	+38	+29	+43	+34	+35	+ 61	+ 62						
-28	-38	-49	-64	-42	-49	-29	-57	- 58	- 73						1
+48	+ 4	+67	-	+43	+27	+17	-31	+101	+135						2
															3
															4
1	4	4	- 1	5	9	- 4	-11	4	3						D
-25	-26	-12	- 9	- 3	-20	-41	-13	- 35	- 38						
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						1
-	-	-	-	-	- 3	-	-	-	-						2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						3.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						3.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						4
1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-						5
-	-	-	-	- 1	-13	-	- 4	- 5	- 5						6
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1						7
-	-	-34	- 1	-	-	-	-10	- 2	- 1						8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						9.1
-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	8	8						9.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						11
Included with D 13.2						- 4	- 4	- 17	- 17						12
- 1	-	4	-	- 1	- 2	-	4	- 7	- 6						13.1
- 2	- 2	5	-10	- 3	3	- 2	5	5	- 2						13.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						14.2
- 5	-	- 8	- 3	7	-	-13	1	12	45						14.3
Included with D 17.4						-	-	-	-						17.1
- 7	10	4	-19	-16	- 2	- 6	8	- 22	5						17.2
-24	-22	-38	- 9	1	-23	-44	-29	- 52	- 55						17.3
-14	8	1	-32	-12	5	-21	14	- 5	48						17.4
-38	-14	-37	-41	-11	-18	-65	-15	- 57	- 7						17.5
10	-10	30	-41	32	9	-48	-46	44	128						E
-10	10	-30	41	-32	- 9	48	46	- 44	-128						
															F
															G
															H =
															C + E + G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						4

**TABLE 1.5. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965**  
**Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe**

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	296	320	275	232	185	340	450	355	335	365
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
5	Interest and dividends .....	2	2	6	14	14	14	13	13	12	13
6	Freight and shipping .....	45	38	32	28	24	40	43	30	29	39
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	1	2	8	8	11	22	20	22	20	13
11	All other current receipts.....	4	7	4	4	12	5	10	10	15	20
12	<b>Total current receipts.....</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>455</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	32	53	62	72	92	156	134	158	159	188
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	2	4	6	8	8	13	18	23	32
5	Interest and dividends .....	5	7	5	7	8	9	11	11	14	17
6	Freight and shipping .....	9	14	15	16	14	21	19	23	42	64
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
9	Official contributions .....	34	7	13	1	2	5	1	—	1	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	38	11	9	8	10	9	36	52	66	95
12	<b>Total current payments.....</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>										
1	Merchandise trade .....	+264	+267	+213	+160	+ 93	+184	+316	+197	+176	+177
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....	- 1	+ 14	+ 18	+ 19	+ 23	+ 35	+ 8	- 28	- 69	-122
3	Official contributions .....	- 34	- 7	- 13	- 1	- 2	- 5	- 1	—	- 1	- 1
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>+229</b>	<b>+274</b>	<b>+218</b>	<b>+178</b>	<b>+114</b>	<b>+214</b>	<b>+323</b>	<b>+169</b>	<b>+106</b>	<b>+ 54</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>										
1	Direct investment:										
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	—	—	—	- 3	3	10	12	40	35	50
2	Direct investment abroad .....	—	—	—	- 2	- 3	- 6	1	—	- 3	—
3.1	Canadian securities:										
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	1	—	- 1	- 1	2	34	- 3	16	- 3	- 2
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	9	17	18
4	New issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	21
5	Retirements .....	- 2	- 9	- 4	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 5	- 1	- 2	- 4
6	Foreign securities:										
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
7	New issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Retirements .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	-183	-113	- 62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	—	2	16	11	16	13	16	18	20	15
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Included with D 13.2										
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....	—	- 10	- 5	- 8	- 1	- 1	3	- 2	2	—
13.2	Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
14.2	Deposits .....	13	- 20	10	- 20	25	- 10	- 7	3	3	9
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	—	—	—	8	- 3	- 1	2	—	1	2
17.1	Other capital movements:										
17.1	Bank balance and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	- 1	- 5
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	3	- 1	—	20	11	- 4	52
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	-184	-130	- 56	- 4	15	49	36	83	78	102
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	13	- 20	10	- 9	21	- 11	15	15	6	58
3	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>-171</b>	<b>-150</b>	<b>- 46</b>	<b>- 13</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>- 58</b>	<b>-124</b>	<b>-172</b>	<b>-165</b>	<b>-150</b>	<b>-252</b>	<b>-374</b>	<b>-267</b>	<b>-190</b>	<b>-214</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

**TABLE 1.5. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965**  
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
456	502	522	448	591	618	622	662	749	840						<b>A</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						1
6	10	11	11	13	13	14	16	17	27						2
12	12	13	11	12	12	11	8	8	8						3
61	54	46	49	57	67	62	68	76	84						4
18	22	14	16	15	15	19	21	21	34						5
25	32	36	31	32	37	42	45	48	63						6
578	632	642	566	720	762	770	820	919	1,056						7
															11
															12
306	287	302	364	371	416	454	474	558	707						<b>B</b>
41	48	52	60	65	72	75	86	105	106						1
20	28	33	31	35	44	39	48	52	57						4
75	80	79	95	99	114	124	137	146	161						5
4	10	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	13						6
1	1	1	1	4	1	—	2	1	1						7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						9
110	110	123	120	142	134	149	154	153	169						10
557	564	603	682	727	792	852	912	1,026	1,214						11
															12
+150	+215	+220	+ 84	+220	+202	+168	+188	+191	+133						<b>C</b>
-128	-146	-180	-199	-223	-231	-250	-278	-297	-290						1
- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 4	- 1	—	- 2	- 1	- 1						2
+ 21	+ 68	+ 39	-116	- 7	- 30	- 82	- 92	-107	-158						3
															4
82	63	30	55	86	57	111	37	27	47						<b>D</b>
1	- 3	- 6	- 6	- 16	- 1	- 29	- 33	- 18	- 17						1
38	30	17	66	25	- 1	- 20	6	42	31						2
47	45	13	28	12	- 19	- 39	- 16	- 19	- 31						3.1
30	16	26	40	38	20	21	22	20	28						3.2
- 4	- 7	- 10	- 16	- 23	- 19	- 35	- 42	- 31	- 25						4
4	1	- 1	—	- 1	- 2	- 9	—	3	- 1						5
—	- 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						9.1
18	18	18	18	15	15	107	2	2	2						9.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						10.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						10.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						10.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						11
Included with D 13.2						1	1	—	- 4						12
- 5	- 10	12	- 13	- 3	- 4	1	1	- 2	—						13.1
- 2	2	2	- 3	20	8	- 10	6	1	8						13.2
5	- 6	2	13	- 13	12	- 21	1	- 1	- 1						14.1
- 1	- 1	1	1	—	—	—	- 8	2	176						14.2
Included with D 17.4						—	—	—	4						14.3
5	—	- 2	4	—	- 5	- 2	—	—	—						17.1
36	40	1	- 64	22	- 17	6	- 7	33	6						17.2
211	148	99	172	133	46	111	- 4	23	48						17.3
43	35	4	- 49	29	- 2	- 27	- 8	35	193						17.4
254	183	103	123	162	44	84	- 12	58	241						17.5
275	251	142	7	155	14	2	-104	- 49	83						<b>E</b>
-275	-251	-142	- 7	-155	- 14	- 2	104	49	- 83						<b>F</b>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						<b>G</b>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						H =
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						C + E + G
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						4



**TABLE 1.6. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965**  
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	254	227	251	235	238	383	523	432	373	343
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
5	Interest and dividends .....	12	12	14	16	13	10	14	11	14	7
6	Freight and shipping .....	24	27	34	30	24	33	41	27	24	32
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	—	1	4	3	2	6	4	6	4	4
11	All other current receipts .....	10	15	10	8	11	7	9	12	10	11
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>300</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	145	189	260	238	301	372	364	371	383	455
4	Travel expenditures .....	—	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	6
5	Interest and dividends .....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6	Freight and shipping .....	3	6	10	7	8	9	7	7	11	12
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	—	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
9	Official contributions .....	58	31	10	5	3	4	—	7	2	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	15	18	15	20	22	31	24	23	27	26
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>223</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>504</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>										
1	Merchandise trade .....	+109	+38	- 9	- 3	-63	+11	+159	+61	-10	-112
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	+ 26	+27	+30	+27	+17	+13	+ 33	+21	+ 9	+ 9
3	Official contributions .....	- 58	-31	-10	- 5	- 3	- 4	—	- 7	- 2	- 1
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>+ 77</b>	<b>+34</b>	<b>+11</b>	<b>+19</b>	<b>-49</b>	<b>+20</b>	<b>+192</b>	<b>+75</b>	<b>- 3</b>	<b>-104</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>										
1	Direct investment:										
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1
3	Direct investment abroad .....	3	3	2	2	1	-13	- 17	-10	-10	- 10
3.1	Canadian securities:										
4	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	—	1	3	—	—	—	4	- 3	24	- 2
5	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
6	New issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	3
7	Retirements .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	- 2	-1	- 1
8	Foreign securities:										
9	Trade in outstanding issues .....	3	—	—	1	1	- 3	—	- 1	- 1	—
10	New issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	- 15	- 4	-29	- 19
11	Retirements .....	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
12	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
13.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	- 27	-29	-28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	- 33	-33	—	- 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	2	7	7	3	5	7	9
14.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
18.1	Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.2	Other .....	—	-10	- 9	- 4	—	—	—	—	1	- 2
19	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
20.1	Deposits .....	- 1	1	3	- 1	6	4	—	- 8	6	—
20.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	25	33	—	—	- 4	- 8	- 5	-11	-15	- 9
20.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	- 2	—	—
21	Other capital movements:										
22.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	- 1	1	2
22.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	- 17	-22	2	- 1	7	- 7	- 14	9	- 5	- 6
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	- 47	-60	-32	- 5	9	- 9	- 23	-11	- 4	- 6
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	7	12	5	- 2	9	-11	- 17	-13	-13	- 13
3	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>- 40</b>	<b>-48</b>	<b>-27</b>	<b>- 7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>- 40</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>- 19</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>-16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-31</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>-123</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>- 36</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>-152</b>	<b>-51</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	1	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	557	577	604	655	598	735	669	721	681	731	743	875
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	28	25	21	22	23	23	26	27	27	28	32	32
4	Travel expenditures .....	27	49	105	40	21	46	143	41	23	50	160	46
5	Interest and dividends .....	12	19	19	20	18	15	10	21	15	17	15	23
6	Freight and shipping .....	75	75	80	81	74	81	84	83	81	83	82	90
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	11	19	21	14	12	16	20	21	20	24	21	19
11	All other current receipts .....	61	47	51	50	57	40	48	75	53	58	60	58
12	<b>Total current receipts .....</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>1,143</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	363	450	463	546	542	688	636	669	555	676	653	714
4	Travel expenditures .....	27	31	40	37	30	47	60	30	24	36	45	29
5	Interest and dividends .....	69	60	79	104	99	90	60	88	60	111	56	98
6	Freight and shipping .....	42	51	63	63	56	73	75	74	54	69	83	73
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	6	7	10	12	11	12	13	13	10	13	13	14
9	Official contributions .....	47	20	18	12	15	10	6	7	14	7	1	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	116	99	82	85	74	72	71	78	65	75	71	76
12	<b>Total current payments .....</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1,005</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+194	+127	+141	+109	+56	+47	+33	+52	+126	+55	+90	+161
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-46	-14	+23	-74	-65	-73	+52	-15	+6	-44	+102	-22
3	Official contributions .....	-47	-20	-18	-12	-15	-10	-6	-7	-14	-7	-1	-1
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>+101</b>	<b>+93</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+23</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>-36</b>	<b>+79</b>	<b>+30</b>	<b>+118</b>	<b>+4</b>	<b>+191</b>	<b>+138</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues .....												
8	Retirements .....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other .....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals .....</b>												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H</b>	<b>C + F + G</b>												
	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals .....</b>												

Quarterly  
data not  
available

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and All Countries

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
669	773	716	831	663	788	796	892	815	952	1,044	1,139	1,010	1,124	1,049	1,156	A
31	32	35	41	41	42	39	41	37	43	35	35	41	35	37	37	1
23	60	157	45	23	51	152	49	23	51	157	43	24	53	156	42	2
17	26	14	26	14	26	17	37	16	25	19	55	18	33	27	74	3
74	82	73	74	63	74	69	78	68	81	96	106	84	98	98	103	4
18	18	18	14	11	14	18	14	14	19	22	22	17	27	22	19	5
65	52	51	54	46	62	49	61	61	52	60	57	60	69	69	91	6
897	1,043	1,064	1,085	861	1,057	1,140	1,172	1,034	1,223	1,433	1,457	1,254	1,439	1,458	1,522	11
641	740	645	670	630	796	797	909	947	1,194	1,083	877	890	987	938	1,039	12
30	54	69	40	36	58	79	53	54	74	96	56	63	97	110	71	B
75	143	79	93	94	120	77	184	100	96	91	165	82	88	95	148	1
48	76	65	64	48	80	91	82	59	93	102	100	65	98	105	107	4
13	15	16	15	13	15	15	18	15	17	19	19	21	24	24	25	5
-	4	-	2	1	3	-	1	1	5	-	3	11	-	-	5	9
70	82	80	83	79	86	87	97	92	95	106	100	89	96	103	105	10
877	1,114	954	967	901	1,158	1,146	1,344	1,268	1,574	1,497	1,320	1,221	1,390	1,375	1,500	11
+28	+33	+71	+161	+33	-8	-1	-17	-132	-242	-39	+262	+120	+137	+111	+117	C
-8	-100	+39	-41	-72	-90	-5	-154	-101	-104	-25	-122	-76	-88	-28	-90	1
-	-4	-	-2	-1	-3	-	-1	-1	-5	-	-3	-11	-	-	-5	2
+20	-71	+110	+118	-40	-101	-6	-172	-234	-351	-64	+137	+33	+49	+83	+22	3
D																
36 54 89 46 49 77 56 138 74 79 111 96 1																
5 17 16 -3 -3 -5 -5 -17 -11 -23 -21 -30 2																
8 11 295 15 63 1 11 -37 -26 -41 -68 -33 3.1																
17 101 88 4 26 155 76 154 90 161 22 16 8 3.2																
-47 -97 -120 -20 -25 -37 -67 -55 -12 -41 -7 25 47 4																
11 12 37 10 1 5 5 4 6 3 2 - 6																
-1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 19 - 1 - - 2 7																
2 1 4 1 1 - 1 1 - - - - 8																
-30 -20 - - - - - - - - - - 9.1																
- 5 3 15 - 7 - 27 9 - 24 9.2																
16 9 10 16 5 14 8 7 6 8 7 10.1																
- - - - - - - - - - 10.2																
- - - - - - - - - - 10.3																
- - - - - - - - - - 11																
Included with D 13.2																
-3 -1 -1 - - -2 6 -1 25 -9 -11 -25 -9 13.1																
69 66 132 -32 -21 -10 -78 -81 -8 5 8 -71 14.1																
-4 - - - - -4 -4 - - -5 - - 14.2																
-1 -2 - - - - 1 1 - 13 -10 -2 - - 14.3																
17 -2 -2 -2 18 -8 -5 -19 -34 -139 13 -5 17.1																
Included with D 17.5																
Included with D 17.4																
30 19 151 -8 12 195 3 -98 -149 -43 -181 -32 17.2																
14 92 421 83 115 222 83 246 122 163 91 79 1																
111 81 281 -42 9 174 -83 -198 -179 -180 -149 -97 2																
125 173 702 41 124 396 - 48 -57 -17 -58 -18 3																
85 72 696 -131 -110 45 -64 185 -24 32 25 4 F																
- - - - - - - - - - - - - G																
85 72 696 -131 -110 45 -64 185 -24 32 25 4 H =																
- - - - - - - - - - - - - C+E+G																
85 72 696 -131 -110 45 -64 185 -24 32 25 4 1																
- - - - - - - - - - - - - 2																
- - - - - - - - - - - - - 3																
85 72 696 -131 -110 45 -64 185 -24 32 25 4 4																

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	918	1,113	1,077	1,044	872	993	1,002	1,067	967	1,098	1,127	1,140
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export.....	48	37	30	29	35	43	39	38	39	39	37	40
4	Travel expenditures.....	26	57	172	47	24	59	172	50	26	66	182	54
5	Interest and dividends.....	27	33	23	81	24	33	23	67	26	33	27	75
6	Freight and shipping.....	66	86	81	85	70	78	83	82	82	100	108	108
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	16	26	26	23	18	28	24	19	16	25	24	21
11	All other current receipts.....	70	74	94	84	67	75	82	81	79	107	107	106
12	<b>Total current receipts.....</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>1,426</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>1,393</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>1,425</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>1,544</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	1,002	1,163	1,053	994	923	1,068	941	984	971	1,150	1,163	1,259
4	Travel expenditures.....	68	95	124	78	65	102	134	88	78	119	156	96
5	Interest and dividends.....	86	102	84	134	88	94	86	156	128	95	90	160
6	Freight and shipping.....	69	106	107	92	70	93	99	94	78	108	113	116
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	23	23	24	26	22	25	26	26	23	25	34	34
9	Official contributions.....	10	10	3	2	4	2	2	3	5	4	8	7
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	100	123	125	115	114	119	119	125	134	125	134	133
12	<b>Total current payments.....</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>1,805</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade.....	- 84	- 50	+24	+ 50	- 51	- 75	+61	+ 83	- 4	- 52	-36	-119
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9.....	- 93	-136	-38	- 96	-121	-117	-41	-152	-173	-102	-42	-135
3	Official contributions.....	- 10	- 10	- 3	- 2	- 4	- 2	- 2	- 3	- 5	- 4	- 8	- 7
4	<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>-187</b>	<b>-196</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>- 48</b>	<b>-176</b>	<b>-194</b>	<b>+18</b>	<b>- 72</b>	<b>-182</b>	<b>-158</b>	<b>-86</b>	<b>-261</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada.....	116	104	110	120	102	107	85	131	91	121	110	123
2	Direct investment abroad.....	- 13	- 12	-13	- 32	- 14	- 20	-32	- 24	- 13	- 15	-15	- 42
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....	- 6	- 46	- 6	6	- 6	1	-31	- 30	- 82	- 51	-47	15
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....	16	11	1	- 7	22	28	32	47	50	56	21	10
4	New issues.....	129	60	14	132	177	93	37	26	109	27	17	13
5	Retirements.....	- 29	- 89	- 9	- 19	- 26	- 76	-49	- 54	- 86	- 62	-19	- 18
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues.....	2	3	1	15	4	9	- 1	- 5	14	- 7	7	12
7	New issues.....	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 19	- 2	- 26	- 3	- 2	- 5	- 17	- 4	- 22
8	Retirements.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	14	-
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances.....	2	11	-	24	2	11	3	26	-	10	2	27
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....	4	7	39	-	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the government of Canada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other.....	- 2	10	8	- 5	6	- 3	-	12	10	6	9	16
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits.....	43	24	-70	- 19	- 19	35	- 7	18	38	12	- 5	15
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities.....	- 3	- 3	- 5	-	- 5	- 5	-	- 5	- 5	- 4	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills.....	1	- 6	1	2	2	- 6	-	12	- 6	41	- 7	1
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....	- 4	32	20	-128	- 55	46	-19	- 47	- 27	31	11	76
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.3	Canadian finance company paper.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	- 8	-17	24	-17	11	- 8	13	- 6	6	4	14	- 1
		- 94	18	-61	15	- 26	37	-27	10	11	51	-19	- 8
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....	220	57	143	229	272	132	60	135	94	79	99	142
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17).....	- 49	48	-91	-147	- 92	99	-40	- 18	17	135	- 6	83
3	<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....</b>	<b>- 16</b>	<b>- 91</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>- 71</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>- 36</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>H = C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	- 16	- 91	35	34	4	37	38	45	- 71	56	7	- 36
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>- 16</b>	<b>- 91</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>- 71</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>- 36</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and All Countries

1956				1957				1958				1959				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																A
1,051	1,262	1,247	1,277	1,099	1,213	1,303	1,279	1,085	1,278	1,220	1,307	1,060	1,355	1,286	1,450	
38	38	37	34	38	31	26	49	43	38	38	37	41	33	33	37	1
26	65	191	55	31	76	197	59	32	76	186	55	32	85	213	61	2
37	39	25	41	24	40	32	57	31	38	28	70	29	43	40	68	3
102	115	120	120	108	117	117	103	98	102	98	103	93	112	105	110	4
17	28	26	28	25	42	34	23	18	27	26	26	18	34	33	24	5
97	117	116	126	112	108	96	90	98	94	91	108	99	101	111	103	6
1,368	1,664	1,762	1,681	1,437	1,627	1,805	1,660	1,405	1,653	1,687	1,707	1,368	1,771	1,821	1,853	7
																11
																12
																B
1,245	1,542	1,351	1,427	1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,154	1,361	1,202	1,349	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	
93	133	169	103	100	142	178	105	100	140	191	111	117	144	216	121	1
115	110	128	171	125	148	143	178	126	136	153	199	145	153	151	222	4
99	134	132	137	113	147	135	120	95	114	127	124	99	133	149	144	5
28	31	36	36	33	37	43	44	29	39	44	47	31	39	47	48	6
9	10	5	6	6	9	7	18	12	18	12	11	9	22	22	19	7
148	142	157	150	169	168	162	162	180	178	170	167	174	175	174	174	10
1,737	2,102	1,978	2,030	1,874	2,169	2,018	1,919	1,696	1,986	1,899	2,008	1,793	2,217	2,139	2,151	11
																12
																C
-194	-280	-104	-150	-229	-305	-47	-13	-69	-83	+18	-42	-158	-196	-94	+27	1
-166	-148	-107	-193	-202	-228	-159	-228	-210	-232	-218	-248	-258	-228	-202	-306	2
-9	-10	-5	-6	-6	-9	-7	-18	-12	-18	-12	-11	-9	-22	-22	-19	3
-369	-438	-216	-349	-437	-542	-213	-259	-291	-333	-212	-301	-425	-446	-318	-298	4
																D
136	181	129	204	106	163	140	136	96	98	106	130	107	184	93	186	1
-66	-4	-24	-11	-21	-24	-24	-11	-19	-21	8	-8	-27	-14	-25	-19	2
46	-14	-8	-13	-10	-4	-15	-16	-2	-12	-7	21	33	15	32	12	3.1
29	53	76	29	41	52	43	6	3	17	35	33	33	33	25	19	3.2
112	176	179	200	275	295	144	86	181	298	105	104	181	117	214	197	4
-71	-23	-25	-22	-42	-25	-36	-31	-29	-50	-27	-52	-43	-84	-60	-71	5
-18	7	7	19	-12	9	14	8	4	-2	2	7	-5	-11	-7	-9	6
-2	-6	-4	-6	-5	-4	-9	-7	-4	-7	-2	-4	-3	-2	-1	-7	7
-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	4	8
-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-16	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	9.1
-	13	-4	26	-	11	-	9	-	9	-	25	-	9	-	25	9.2
7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	-	-	-	-	10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Included with D13.2																12
-46	-19	-38	-56	-23	-35	-18	-36	-29	-45	-1	-41	1	1	1	1	13.1
-27	-9	12	-6	-33	3	-	15	-9	40	38	-30	-8	-15	14	19	13.2
4	3	-13	9	-	-29	9	2	-7	-	46	-1	-3	-2	8	-11	14.1
-9	-62	-140	-5	-26	-87	-148	-13	-12	-65	-22	41	6	50	-21	-154	14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.3
Included with D17.4																E
29	27	12	-4	6	4	2	-8	-1	-5	11	19	-11	19	13	47	17.1
123	100	-6	-108	114	225	13	-23	108	38	-128	4	111	109	25	87	17.2
219	410	371	490	363	448	284	225	251	377	228	297	282	264	281	352	17.3
120	59	-135	-114	61	116	-124	-27	79	8	-48	54	94	225	40	-62	17.4
339	469	236	376	424	564	160	198	330	385	180	351	376	489	321	290	17.5
-30	31	20	27	-13	22	-53	-61	39	52	-32	50	-49	43	3	-8	F
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-30	31	5	27	-13	22	-53	-61	39	52	-32	50	-49	43	3	-67	G
-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-30	31	20	27	-13	22	-53	-61	39	52	-32	50	-49	43	3	-8	H = C + E + G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-30	31	20	27	-13	22	-53	-61	39	52	-32	50	-49	43	3	-8	4



TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	1,281	1,321	1,398	1,392	1,266	1,447	1,557	1,619	1,400	1,624	1,632	1,731
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	44	35	42	41	41	42	41	38	41	40	38	36
4	Travel expenditures .....	36	91	221	72	39	103	255	85	46	127	297	92
5	Interest and dividends .....	33	39	34	65	39	59	41	74	29	49	41	83
6	Freight and shipping .....	102	115	118	107	102	120	135	129	106	132	136	135
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	18	29	31	24	19	28	32	25	20	31	42	31
11	All other current receipts .....	107	113	118	109	116	115	112	109	121	120	121	122
12	<b>Total current receipts .....</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>2,173</b>	<b>2,079</b>	<b>1,763</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>2,307</b>	<b>2,230</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	1,324	1,508	1,316	1,392	1,260	1,478	1,419	1,559	1,398	1,664	1,559	1,582
4	Travel expenditures .....	119	168	213	127	129	168	220	125	126	182	197	100
5	Interest and dividends .....	145	161	158	192	203	172	169	220	175	210	165	233
6	Freight and shipping .....	114	137	141	141	116	142	151	159	127	154	160	151
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	39	44	51	50	35	45	49	47	34	40	49	52
9	Official contributions .....	10	10	17	24	13	8	15	20	7	14	6	9
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	192	190	191	195	186	200	199	209	216	220	206	214
11	All other current payments .....	192	190	191	195	186	200	199	209	216	220	206	214
12	<b>Total current payments .....</b>	<b>1,943</b>	<b>2,218</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>2,222</b>	<b>2,339</b>	<b>2,083</b>	<b>2,484</b>	<b>2,342</b>	<b>2,344</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	- 43	-187	+ 82	-	+ 6	- 31	+138	+ 60	+ 2	- 40	+ 73	+149
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....	-269	-278	-190	-287	-313	-260	-172	-300	-315	-307	-102	-254
3	Official contributions .....	- 10	- 10	- 17	- 24	- 13	- 8	- 15	- 20	- 7	- 14	- 6	- 9
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>-322</b>	<b>-475</b>	<b>-125</b>	<b>-311</b>	<b>-320</b>	<b>-299</b>	<b>- 49</b>	<b>-260</b>	<b>-320</b>	<b>-361</b>	<b>- 35</b>	<b>-114</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....	209	151	163	147	147	164	134	115	106	84	120	195
2	Direct investment abroad .....	- 7	- 13	- 21	- 9	- 27	- 22	- 12	- 19	- 23	- 21	- 23	- 38
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	19	15	- 19	- 12	31	33	- 11	8	- 3	4	39	24
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	13	25	10	3	12	32	-	- 5	- 14	- 44	- 25	- 32
4	New issues .....	213	144	51	40	108	195	124	121	57	197	88	387
5	Retirements .....	- 59	- 80	- 34	- 93	- 73	- 90	- 32	-106	- 73	- 74	- 52	-120
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	7	- 5	3	- 24	3	-	1	- 10	- 28	- 34	- 5	- 1
7	New issues .....	- 3	- 2	- 2	- 11	- 5	- 19	- 7	- 7	- 2	- 5	- 5	- 5
8	Retirements .....	6	3	7	2	2	2	3	2	5	5	5	5
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 7	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	-	-	- 3	- 8	-	-	-	- 8	-	-	- 7	- 8
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	-	7	-	25	4	7	-	27	3	7	68	51
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	Included with D 13.2								- 31	- 3	- 9	- 20
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....	1	2	6	2	-	11	- 5	- 1	2	4	11	- 3
	Other .....	4	44	- 3	15	34	7	11	51	15	-134	30	25
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....	8	17	13	41	- 51	12	36	36	- 45	- 12	- 46	93
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	- 3	- 7	7	- 9	13	- 10	- 3	- 2	3	- 2	- 3	4
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	- 8	- 10	28	46	33	- 75	34	18	18	50	- 3	- 61
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	32	- 79	- 86	73	142	49	-124	73	41	-208	241	19
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	- 6	10	1	54	72	5	1	17	27	- 4	25	71
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	-115	171	44	43	- 20	59	- 44	85	-107	- 83	279	6
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	403	291	158	77	236	320	206	168	14	- 14	228	460
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	- 92	102	7	248	189	40	-168	227	- 69	-259	493	132
3	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>- 55</b>	<b>-273</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>592</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>- 11</b>	<b>- 82</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>- 11</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>-375</b>	<b>-634</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>478</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>H =</b>	<b>C + E + G</b>												
	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	- 11	- 82	40	14	105	51	- 62	135	-364	114	686	101
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	-	-	-	-	-	10	51	-	- 11	-367	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-381	-	377
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>- 11</b>	<b>- 82</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>- 11</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>-375</b>	<b>-634</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>478</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

**TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965 — Continued**  
**Between Canada and All Countries**

1963				1964				1965 <sup>P</sup>				196				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
1,486	1,776	1,806	2,014	1,730	2,198	2,182	2,128	1,826	2,191	2,263	2,465					A
41	38	36	39	33	41	36	35	35	34	35	34					1
51	129	325	104	59	140	351	112	63	158	415	111					2
45	55	44	86	67	60	54	151	67	73	70	100					3
117	141	148	157	133	164	176	171	143	172	181	177					4
27	38	48	38	32	43	50	44	42	55	63	51					5
123	126	126	125	133	136	140	148	155	156	159	170					6
1,890	2,303	2,533	2,563	2,187	2,782	2,989	2,789	2,331	2,839	3,186	3,108					7
																11
																12
1,412	1,702	1,655	1,810	1,695	2,047	1,827	1,968	1,865	2,218	2,102	2,442					B
114	158	204	109	150	187	238	137	152	210	271	146					1
196	198	181	285	239	219	219	333	240	252	230	349					4
128	164	178	178	136	175	187	181	155	198	204	198					5
39	44	50	52	40	47	58	56	43	49	61	58					6
15	18	16	16	12	16	22	19	23	20	31	18					7
220	223	220	225	251	241	230	241	248	252	251	261					9
2,124	2,507	2,504	2,675	2,523	2,932	2,781	2,935	2,726	3,199	3,150	3,472					10
																11
																12
+ 74	+ 74	+151	+204	+ 35	+151	+355	+160	- 39	- 27	+161	+ 23					C
-293	-260	-106	-300	-359	-285	-125	-287	-333	-313	- 94	-369					1
- 15	- 18	- 16	- 16	- 12	- 16	- 22	- 19	- 23	- 20	- 31	- 18					2
-234	-204	+ 29	-112	-336	-150	+208	-146	-395	-360	+ 36	-364					3
																4
																D
78	48	74	80	85	32	51	102	70	126	96	113					1
- 31	- 42	- 29	- 33	- 32	- 58	6	- 11	- 44	-	- 53	- 28					2
23	27	- 7	- 4	4	15	36	22	4	16	37	5					3.1
- 57	- 44	- 27	- 42	- 44	- 9	- 5	- 40	- 91	- 83	- 28	- 62					3.2
410	405	94	75	138	322	109	531	283	321	294	311					4
- 64	-198	- 55	- 87	-110	-117	- 60	- 95	- 68	-178	- 56	- 80					5
5	21	- 4	18	-	- 26	- 1	- 4	- 14	- 16	- 18	- 5					6
- 7	- 3	- 5	- 24	- 6	- 11	- 5	- 9	- 27	- 7	- 8	- 14					7
5	5	5	6	2	3	2	3	3	15	3	4					8
-	-	- 8	- 2	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- 1					9.1
-	-	-	- 8	-	-	-	- 8	-	-	-	- 13					9.2
-	6	-	19	4	3	1	2	5	2	1	2					10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	32					11
1	- 10	- 37	- 26	- 31	- 52	- 46	- 35	- 42	- 61	- 54	- 30					12
4	8	9	- 10	4	6	- 14	- 2	- 1	- 6	4	-					13.1
14	- 19	17	63	- 10	25	85	16	50	5	- 2	1					13.2
- 28	38	- 11	44	20	- 9	- 36	53	38	- 37	- 19	49					14.1
-	- 3	- 1	5	-	- 3	-	3	- 1	- 4	- 5	12					14.2
9	- 17	18	- 37	4	14	- 16	- 18	27	- 10	- 2	- 3					14.3
- 62	- 82	-138	24	150	-128	-165	-385	170	141	- 74	- 99					17.1
- 39	15	- 11	12	27	- 20	- 18	-	- 1	8	3	-					17.2
20	2	22	49	107	102	4	- 17	- 34	- 2	- 61	- 65					17.3
- 11	18	- 1	29	- 2	1	16	37	26	99	90	- 6					17.4
30	140	7	- 11	- 15	128	- 49	182	- 30	32	42	243					17.5
																E
381	204	27	25	3	133	212	472	128	134	216	235					1
- 81	111	-115	115	291	85	-264	-145	195	227	- 26	131					2
300	315	- 88	140	294	218	- 52	327	323	361	190	366					3
66	111	- 59	28	- 42	68	156	181	- 72	1	226	2					F
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					G
																H =
																C+E+G
66	111	-145	28	-127	62	97	54	-118	- 92	144	55					1
-	-	86	-	85	6	59	127	46	93	82	- 53					2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3
66	111	- 59	28	- 42	68	156	181	- 72	1	226	2					4

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded  
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
3	Gold production available for export .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....												
11	All other current receipts .....												
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....												
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....												
9	Official contributions .....												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
11	All other current payments .....												
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....												
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....												
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....												
3	Official contributions .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues .....												
8	Retirements .....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other .....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
<b>C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



**TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 — Concluded**  
**Between Canada and All Countries**

**TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965**  
**Between Canada and the United States**

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	216	234	236	262	237	267	253	304	316	337	398	457
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	28	25	21	22	23	23	26	27	27	28	32	32
4	Travel expenditures .....	27	47	103	39	19	43	140	39	22	47	156	42
5	Interest and dividends .....	9	11	17	10	12	6	7	11	10	7	9	11
6	Freight and shipping .....	24	25	25	27	25	25	26	28	31	30	34	36
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	4	5	6	4	4	4	6	4	4	5	5	4
11	All other current receipts .....	40	30	34	36	33	27	33	60	39	42	45	41
12	Total current receipts .....	348	377	442	400	353	395	491	473	449	496	679	623
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	273	333	350	422	428	537	489	497	402	458	446	491
4	Travel expenditures .....	26	30	38	36	28	43	53	28	21	31	37	24
5	Interest and dividends .....	51	46	67	86	80	77	48	69	42	97	45	83
6	Freight and shipping .....	32	38	50	49	44	59	60	58	40	53	65	55
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	6	7	8	10	8	9	10	10	7	10	10	10
9	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	37	64	52	63	55	48	51	57	47	55	55	56
12	Total current payments .....	425	518	565	666	643	773	711	719	539	704	658	719
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade .....	-57	-99	-114	-160	-191	-270	-236	-193	-86	-121	-48	-34
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-20	-42	-9	-106	-99	-108	+16	-53	-24	-87	+69	-62
3	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals .....	-77	-141	-123	-266	-290	-378	-220	-246	-110	-208	+21	-96
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Direct investment abroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	New issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Retirements .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	New issues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Retirements .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Loans, capital subscriptions etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Totals .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers .....												
H	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
C + E + G													
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Quarterly data  
not available

<sup>1</sup>Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.2 Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and the United States

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
352	356	338	475	429	496	531	590	538	588	583	617	555	575	562	654	A
31	32	35	41	41	42	39	41	37	43	35	35	41	35	37	37	1
21	53	151	42	21	47	147	45	21	47	151	39	22	49	149	37	2
12	8	7	13	11	10	11	21	11	11	14	21	14	19	19	37	3
31	29	30	36	35	41	39	42	35	41	43	45	38	44	45	47	4
4	4	4	6	6	7	10	8	7	8	9	8	7	11	11	9	5
49	35	34	40	34	42	36	45	47	39	45	41	46	53	54	75	6
500	517	599	653	577	685	813	792	696	777	880	806	723	786	877	895	7
																11
																12
459	526	448	466	436	542	518	600	688	828	724	606	673	722	663	761	B
27	45	59	34	31	49	68	45	48	64	85	49	56	84	95	59	1
58	128	65	74	76	107	63	165	79	83	74	146	62	74	77	129	4
34	58	52	49	35	65	75	65	43	74	82	77	50	79	86	87	5
9	12	12	11	11	11	11	14	12	13	15	15	18	19	20	20	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
54	65	66	59	59	62	68	76	69	72	81	77	61	69	73	74	9
641	834	702	693	648	836	803	965	939	1,134	1,061	970	920	1,047	1,014	1,130	10
																11
																12
-107	-170	-110	+ 9	- 7	- 46	+ 13	- 10	-150	-240	-141	+ 11	-118	-147	-101	-107	C
- 34	-147	+ 7	-49	-64	-105	- 3	-163	- 93	-117	40	-175	- 79	-114	- 36	-128	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-141	-317	-103	-40	-71	-151	+ 10	-173	-243	-357	-181	-164	-197	-261	-137	-235	3
																4
																D
				33	48	84	37	34	69	47	126	67	71	102	83	1
				4	18	18	1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 4	- 10	- 10	- 25	2
				15	21	300	26	58	- 6	9	- 41	- 25	- 43	- 70	- 34	3.1
				17	101	88	4	26	155	76	147	25	24	13	5	3.2
				-43	- 85	-118	- 17	- 16	- 29	- 64	- 50	- 8	- 39	- 5	- 23	5
				10	12	36	10	1	8	5	4	6	2	1	- 1	6
				- 1	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 4	- 1	-	- 2	7
				1	1	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.1
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
				Included with D 13.2												12
				- 2	-	1	1	- 1	7	- 1	2	- 12	- 10	3	- 11	13.1
				3	2	72	11	- 25	- 19	- 6	- 3	- 11	13	- 12	- 27	13.2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.1
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.3
				20	2	2	2	14	-	- 16	- 28	- 28	-138	17	9	17.1
				Included with D 17.5								Included with D 17.4				17.2
				6	33	153	15	32	170	29	- 94	- 1	7	18	11	17.3
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-133	- 37	-156	- 25	17.4
				34	116	413	62	102	202	71	185	135	155	59	38	17.5
				29	37	227	28	21	151	- 51	-125	-173	-155	-133	- 32	E
				63	153	640	90	123	353	20	60	- 38	-	- 74	6	1
				- 8	2	650	- 83	-120	- 4	-161	-104	-235	-261	-211	-229	2
				91	67	50	- 75	28	35	84	281	244	301	238	233	3
																F
				83	69	700	-158	- 92	31	- 77	177	9	40	27	4	H =
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C + E + G
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
				83	69	700	-158	- 92	31	- 77	177	9	40	27	4	2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

Quarterly data  
not available



TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and the United States

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	590	629	612	627	543	595	597	625	580	647	670	701
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	48	37	30	29	35	43	39	38	39	39	37	40
3	Gold production available for export .....	24	52	165	41	22	52	164	45	24	58	172	49
4	Travel expenditures .....	22	16	19	44	13	15	19	23	13	20	19	29
5	Interest and dividends .....	37	44	42	41	36	41	47	45	41	50	55	57
6	Freight and shipping .....	8	11	11	11	8	12	12	10	8	12	14	11
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	52	59	76	67	50	55	65	65	62	86	85	88
11	All other current receipts .....												
12	Total current receipts .....	781	848	955	860	707	813	943	851	767	912	1,052	972
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	759	843	742	704	679	767	654	700	723	836	826	898
4	Travel expenditures .....	60	79	105	63	55	83	110	72	66	99	122	76
5	Interest and dividends .....	68	88	64	115	69	78	65	134	102	79	69	132
6	Freight and shipping .....	54	86	84	72	48	70	74	69	52	76	79	80
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	20	19	19	20	18	19	21	20	19	18	26	27
9	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	64	73	73	77	74	80	77	78	81	81	82	83
12	Total current payments .....	1,025	1,188	1,087	1,051	943	1,097	1,001	1,073	1,043	1,189	1,204	1,296
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade .....	-169	-214	-130	-77	-136	-172	-57	-75	-143	-189	-156	-197
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-75	-126	-2	-114	-100	-112	-1	-147	-133	-88	+4	-127
3	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals .....	-244	-340	-132	-191	-236	-284	-58	-222	-276	-277	-152	-324
D	Capital account:												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	100	89	89	79	82	84	59	80	51	97	82	87
	Direct investment abroad .....	-5	-1	-6	-23	-8	-15	-13	-17	-8	-12	-8	-35
3.1	Canadian securities:												
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	-10	-55	-10	-10	-9	-7	-42	-29	-78	-52	-44	15
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	12	6	-3	-10	12	16	26	33	36	44	6	5
5	New issues .....	126	58	12	126	172	81	30	17	96	10	10	11
5	Retirements .....	-23	-88	-6	-15	-17	-72	-45	-52	-84	-55	-13	-17
6	Foreign securities:												
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	1	3	1	15	4	9	-2	5	14	1	8	9
8	New issues .....	—	-1	-1	-17	—	—	-2	-1	-4	-1	-2	-1
8	Retirements .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other .....	—	1	-4	-5	5	-2	11	11	9	6	8	16
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....	13	11	-15	-10	-3	12	-1	6	16	14	-8	20
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	-5	26	10	-7
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	-4	40	19	-118	-51	58	-26	-23	34	-9	-62	62
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	-106	4	-74	2	-25	34	-24	10	12	48	-13	-4
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13) .....	202	12	72	154	241	94	22	38	34	38	47	90
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17) .....	-89	38	-46	-144	-69	98	-39	-6	63	83	-59	70
3	Totals .....	113	50	26	10	172	192	-17	32	97	121	-12	160
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....	-131	-290	-106	-181	-64	-92	-75	-190	-179	-156	-164	-164
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers .....	116	196	143	211	72	128	110	232	109	214	170	128
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	-15	-94	37	30	8	36	35	42	-70	58	6	-36
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals .....	-15	-94	37	30	8	36	35	42	-70	58	6	-36

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

**TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 — Continued**  
**Between Canada and the United States**

1956				1957				1958				1959				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
640	719	733	762	654	725	794	758	651	720	758	782	652	852	805	882	A
38	38	37	34	38	31	26	49	43	38	38	38	37	41	33	37	1
24	56	181	48	27	64	184	50	28	62	171	48	28	70	198	55	2
28	18	16	18	18	19	25	32	22	22	20	35	21	25	21	30	3
48	56	60	59	53	59	61	49	49	51	55	51	48	61	59	60	4
9	12	12	12	9	13	14	11	10	12	14	11	10	14	16	12	5
75	92	91	100	90	85	71	64	75	69	65	79	76	78	87	78	6
862	991	1,130	1,033	889	996	1,175	1,013	878	974	1,121	1,044	872	1,141	1,219	1,154	11
																12
935	1,119	937	1,030	1,000	1,084	919	875	831	927	799	886	865	1,044	891	927	B
75	104	132	80	79	112	134	78	80	113	136	84	94	113	155	86	1
87	92	103	146	92	129	114	150	92	115	124	171	108	127	120	192	4
66	94	95	96	73	102	95	81	57	73	86	78	57	84	96	89	5
25	25	29	29	28	29	34	33	20	22	30	32	25	27	35	36	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
89	91	96	91	101	104	103	103	106	108	108	106	110	110	108	108	8
1,277	1,525	1,392	1,472	1,373	1,560	1,399	1,320	1,186	1,358	1,283	1,357	1,259	1,505	1,405	1,438	9
																10
-295	-400	-204	-268	-346	-359	-125	-117	-180	-207	-41	-104	-213	-192	-86	-45	C
-120	-134	-58	-171	-138	-205	-99	-190	-128	-177	-121	-209	-174	-172	-100	-239	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
-415	-534	-262	-439	-484	-564	-224	-307	-308	-384	-162	-313	-387	-364	-186	-284	3
																4
94	111	88	172	83	106	110	104	65	77	61	101	82	163	61	122	D
-56	8	-17	-3	-8	-11	-9	-7	-3	-12	16	-1	-3	-5	3	-5	1
33	-25	-17	-26	-19	-11	-15	-25	-6	-5	-9	10	16	-2	9	-5	2
22	26	24	-4	6	-7	8	3	8	11	27	24	28	27	17	3	3.1
107	160	166	169	248	275	126	75	166	261	95	89	160	100	199	165	3.2
-67	-22	-24	-21	-27	-21	-32	-26	-28	-40	-24	-40	-35	-71	-45	-61	4
-20	5	4	17	-13	10	12	7	3	-1	3	5	-5	-13	-7	-9	5
-1	-4	-4	-4	-4	-3	-3	-5	-4	-6	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-5	6
—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Included with D 13.2																12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-1	1	1	1	13.1
29	17	39	58	29	-43	9	37	27	47	3	29	2	20	6	9	13.2
-19	1	1	-7	-4	-8	-2	7	-2	31	22	-24	-1	-14	15	9	14.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	-1	-3	-2	8	-11	14.2
-19	-6	8	-7	3	-7	5	-3	2	3	6	-1	2	41	-6	-30	14.3
-11	-61	-138	-6	-18	-85	-156	-25	-2	-63	-28	49	4	42	-29	-152	17.1
Included with D 17.4																17.2
29	21	12	-3	4	7	-1	-6	2	-5	10	19	-17	19	14	48	17.3
117	87	-22	-120	80	217	-1	-28	104	41	-122	8	133	144	51	120	17.4
141	276	259	358	296	296	207	164	229	333	172	216	247	220	244	216	17.5
97	42	-139	-143	65	124	-155	-55	104	7	-66	50	118	230	53	-16	2
238	318	120	215	361	420	52	109	333	340	106	266	365	450	297	200	3
-177	-216	-142	-224	-123	-144	-172	-198	25	-44	-56	-47	22	86	111	-84	F
148	244	146	255	111	161	123	138	14	96	23	97	-27	-42	-107	18	G
H = C + E + G																
-29	28	4	31	-12	17	-49	-60	39	52	-33	50	-49	44	4	-66	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
-29	28	4	31	-12	17	-49	-60	39	52	-33	50	-49	44	4	-66	4

TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and the United States

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	769	765	769	737	677	770	864	902	862	950	965	990
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	44	35	42	41	41	42	41	38	41	40	38	36
4	Travel expenditures .....	32	74	205	64	35	85	238	77	42	108	279	83
5	Interest and dividends .....	25	23	26	24	27	25	28	32	23	25	29	43
6	Freight and shipping .....	51	59	59	51	49	55	64	62	57	67	69	66
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	9	12	17	12	10	13	16	12	9	15	23	14
11	All other current receipts.....	82	88	90	82	86	86	83	81	88	85	85	87
12	<b>Total current receipts.....</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>1,208</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>1,334</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>1,319</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	941	1,003	852	917	883	990	937	1,018	991	1,136	1,031	1,047
4	Travel expenditures .....	91	131	151	89	92	130	150	87	92	138	122	67
5	Interest and dividends .....	110	132	127	166	160	143	138	189	139	178	137	202
6	Freight and shipping .....	65	87	88	84	65	85	91	92	71	91	98	93
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	33	32	38	39	30	33	37	36	29	30	39	41
9	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	115	118	117	120	115	120	124	135	135	137	132	135
12	<b>Total current payments.....</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>1,585</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	-172	-238	-83	-180	-206	-220	-73	-116	-129	-186	-66	-57
2	Other transactions, excluding B9.....	-171	-209	-82	-224	-214	-205	-70	-237	-206	-234	-5	-209
3	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>-343</b>	<b>-447</b>	<b>-165</b>	<b>-404</b>	<b>-420</b>	<b>-425</b>	<b>-143</b>	<b>-353</b>	<b>-335</b>	<b>-420</b>	<b>-71</b>	<b>-266</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	<b>Direct investment:</b>												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....	143	114	98	106	105	95	95	71	81	76	84	87
2	Direct investment abroad .....	..	..	-12	-6	-8	-6	-4	-7	-1	4	2	1
	<b>Canadian securities:</b>												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	4	3	-16	..	18	34	9	13	-6	27	42	21
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....	6	23	14	13	21	46	23	32	15	-3	-5	-18
4	New issues .....	194	128	32	28	99	170	114	106	46	192	77	375
5	Retirements .....	-52	-59	-31	-72	-65	-62	-23	-70	-59	-54	-44	-90
	<b>Foreign securities:</b>												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	7	-5	3	..	2	6	5	-6	-23	-28	-6	-2
7	New issues .....	-2	..	-2	-9	-4	-5	-5	-5	-1	-4	-5	-3
8	Retirements .....	5	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	5	4
	<b>Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:</b>												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	Included with D 13.2								-22	-7	-4	..
	<b>Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:</b>												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	1	2	6	2	..	11	-5	-1	2	3	10	-3
13.2	Other .....	4	42	..	27	25	65	13	46	6	-141	21	20
	<b>Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:</b>												
14.1	Deposits .....	-15	22	1	-7	8	8	29	9	-16	15	-28	47
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	-3	-7	5	-8	13	-10	-3	-9	-3	-2	-3	-1
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	4	-12	22	57	26	-102	-1	9	24	37	-7	-36
	<b>Other capital movements:</b>												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....	27	-55	-53	55	164	14	-130	75	54	-210	269	29
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	-9	9	2	57	71	4	3	22	-28	-32	54	71
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	-118	172	44	38	-9	81	-7	93	-59	-71	268	-35
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	310	250	96	90	194	355	224	180	42	69	177	392
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	-114	129	21	192	273	-5	-109	199	28	-263	553	75
3	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>-194</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>467</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>-147</b>	<b>-68</b>	<b>-48</b>	<b>-122</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>-75</b>	<b>-28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>-265</b>	<b>-614</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>-35</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>-98</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	-13	-80	38	16	105	50	-63	135	-363	113	686	102
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-272	..	269
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>-80</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-63</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>-363</b>	<b>-159</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>371</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and the United States

1963				1964				1965P				196				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
889	1,012	1,034	1,035	952	1,128	1,148	1,168	1,070	1,271	1,269	1,383					A
41	38	36	39	33	41	36	35	35	34	35	34					1
46	111	300	92	53	120	321	96	53	133	375	99					2
36	38	34	47	50	41	42	57	41	52	42	69					3
59	72	76	72	63	76	84	78	67	86	91	83					4
11	15	23	16	14	18	24	21	15	24	29	23					5
82	86	87	87	88	89	90	92	96	97	101	99					6
1,164	1,372	1,590	1,388	1,253	1,513	1,745	1,547	1,377	1,697	1,942	1,790					7
																11
																12
1,030	1,159	1,084	1,185	1,231	1,409	1,230	1,334	1,376	1,547	1,422	1,689					B
79	110	130	69	109	131	149	92	113	149	176	93					1
158	170	147	252	192	188	182	288	200	219	192	308					4
71	97	108	102	76	106	112	105	86	119	122	115					5
34	35	41	42	35	36	43	43	35	36	44	45					6
																7
138	143	136	142	151	150	148	153	156	157	156	163					9
1,510	1,714	1,646	1,792	1,794	2,020	1,864	2,015	1,966	2,227	2,112	2,413					10
																11
																12
-141	-147	-50	-150	-279	-281	-82	-166	-306	-276	-153	-306					C
-205	-195	-6	-254	-262	-226	-37	-302	-283	-254	-17	-317					1
																2
-346	-342	-56	-404	-541	-507	-119	-468	-589	-530	-170	-623					3
																4
58	25	63	74	63	29	37	59	57	113	82	101					D
-14	-4	-9	-9	-6	-19	17	-27	-41	7	-24	-12					1
19	22	-6	-5	1	9	22	6	6	8	16	-2					2
-31	-29	-14	-25	-30	-1	3	-24	-59	-56	-20	-48					3.1
397	384	89	60	129	300	96	515	271	315	286	294					3.2
-50	-149	-39	-77	-88	-88	-54	-70	-58	-160	-41	-67					4
4	20	-2	20	-3	-25	1	1	-17	-15	-17	-2					5
-6	-2	-4	-22	-4	-6	-4	-6	-8	-5	-8	-6					6
5	4	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1					7
																8
																9.1
																9.2
																10.1
																10.2
																10.3
						54					32					11
2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	-11		6	5					12
2	9	9	-9	3	7	-13	-2	-1	-6	4						13.1
10	-30	21	64	-7	23	80	21	59	-7	-7	-6					13.2
-16	30	-3	20	9	-1	-24	50	24	-27	-19	27					14.1
		-1						-1	-1							14.2
2	-7	6	-24	-5	4	-5	-10	5	-2		4					14.3
-52	-88	-147	43	159	106	-60	-99	-187	-263	-350	-17					17.1
-39	13	-11	14	27	-21	-18	1	-2	1	6	-7					17.2
21	2	22	48	107	103	3	-17	-36	-22	-80	-70					17.3
-11	18	-1	29	-2	1	16	37	26	98	90	-9					17.4
28	152	-53	-9	-20	120	-47	214	-5	23	59	227					17.5
396	252	113	82	61	233	242	477	199	196	279	290					E
-67	120	-188	121	275	312	-135	174	-176	-193	-294	155					1
329	372	-75	203	336	545	107	651	23	3	-15	445					2
-17	30	-131	-201	-205	38	-12	-183	-566	-527	-185	-178					3
82	69	-2	229	65	36	88	-162	409	528	330	232					F
																G
																H =
																C + E + G
65	99	-133	28	-140	74	76	21	-157	1	145	54					1
																2
																3
65	99	-133	28	-140	74	76	21	-157	1	145	54					4

TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded  
Between Canada and the United States

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
3	Gold production available for export .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....												
11	All other current receipts .....												
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....												
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....												
9	Official contributions .....												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
11	All other current payments .....												
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....												
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....												
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....												
3	Official contributions .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues .....												
8	Retirements .....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other .....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
<b>C + E + G</b>													
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1963 - Concluded  
Between Canada and the United States



TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	150	133	157	186	154	216	188	191	187	194	154	168
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	—	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	3	2
5	Interest and dividends .....	2	1	1	3	4	1	1	2	3	2	3	1
6	Freight and shipping .....	26	24	28	29	26	30	30	28	27	27	25	26
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	7	14	14	10	8	11	13	15	14	16	12	10
11	All other current receipts .....	18	12	13	9	12	9	11	10	11	12	11	10
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>203</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	26	37	35	40	38	45	46	53	55	75	76	81
4	Travel expenditures .....	—	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	3	5	3
5	Interest and dividends .....	17	12	11	14	17	11	10	15	16	11	10	13
6	Freight and shipping .....	7	8	8	9	7	8	8	9	8	8	9	9
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	—	—	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
9	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	53	26	17	14	12	16	11	11	10	16	9	11
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>103</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+124	+ 96	+122	+146	+116	+171	+142	+138	+132	+119	+78	+87
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	- 24	+ 5	+ 19	+ 12	+ 12	+ 13	+ 22	+ 19	+ 20	+ 20	+19	+11
3	Official contributions .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>+100</b>	<b>+101</b>	<b>+141</b>	<b>+158</b>	<b>+128</b>	<b>+184</b>	<b>+164</b>	<b>+157</b>	<b>+152</b>	<b>+139</b>	<b>+97</b>	<b>+98</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada .....												
	Direct investment abroad .....												
3.1	Canadian securities:												
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
6	Foreign securities:												
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
8	New issues .....												
	Retirements .....												
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
11	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
12	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....												
	Other .....												
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.2	Deposits .....												
14.3	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
	Canadian treasury bills .....												
17.1	Other capital movements:												
17.2	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.3	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.4	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.5	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
C + E + G	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												

Quarterly data  
not available<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
147	191	190	173	109	131	107	122	112	147	189	188	158	246	169	154	A
-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	5	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	4	3	2
2	2	4	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	25	2	1	2	3	3
22	25	20	22	14	16	15	16	16	19	26	30	23	30	27	24	4
10	11	12	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	25	5
12	13	13	11	9	8	9	9	11	10	10	12	9	10	8	5	6
194	247	242	214	138	161	138	153	145	182	234	261	197	296	214	221	7
																11
75	86	74	65	84	102	100	113	90	133	110	84	66	91	96	99	12
1	6	7	3	2	6	6	5	3	7	6	4	3	8	8	8	
15	12	12	16	16	11	12	15	18	11	14	16	17	11	15	15	B
8	10	6	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	10	12	9	12	11	10	1
2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	4	3	3	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
9	12	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
110	129	110	102	124	148	138	156	137	178	155	129	110	138	145	148	7
																9
+72	+105	+116	+108	+25	+29	+7	+9	+22	+14	+79	+104	+92	+155	+73	+55	10
+12	+13	+16	+4	-11	-16	-7	-12	-14	-10	-	+28	-5	+3	-4	+18	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
+84	+118	+132	+112	+14	+13	-	-3	+8	+4	+79	+132	+87	+158	+69	+73	C
																1
																2
																3
																4
																D
																1
																2
																3.1
																3.2
																4
																5
																6
																7
																8
																9.1
																9.2
																10.1
																10.2
																10.3
																11
																12
																13.1
																13.2
																14.1
																14.2
																14.3
																17.1
																17.2
																17.3
																17.4
																17.5
																E
																1
																2
																3
																F
																G
																H =
																C + E + G
																1
																2
																3
																4

Quarterly data  
not available

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	119	191	194	152	134	153	180	193	183	201	199	189
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	3	4	4	1	4	5	3	1	4	5	3
5	Interest and dividends .....	1	1	..	24	1	2	1	30	3	2	2	32
6	Freight and shipping .....	15	21	21	22	18	18	19	18	21	24	26	26
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	4	5	5	4	4	6	5	4	4	6	5	5
11	All other current receipts .....	12	8	9	10	9	10	10	9	9	12	11	10
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>152</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	103	136	117	107	96	110	93	92	88	99	111	108
4	Travel expenditures .....	3	10	10	8	4	11	12	8	5	11	14	10
5	Interest and dividends .....	15	11	17	15	16	13	17	16	22	12	17	20
6	Freight and shipping .....	9	11	12	10	9	10	10	10	10	11	14	14
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	2	3	4	4	3	5	3	4	3	5	6	5
9	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	20	27	30	14	16	15	17	18	20	11	18	17
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>152</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+16	+55	+77	+45	+38	+43	+87	+101	+95	+102	+88	+81
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....	-16	-24	-34	+13	-15	-14	-19	+8	-22	-2	-20	+10
3	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>-</b>	<b>+31</b>	<b>+43</b>	<b>+58</b>	<b>+23</b>	<b>+29</b>	<b>+68</b>	<b>+109</b>	<b>+73</b>	<b>+100</b>	<b>+68</b>	<b>+91</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	12	9	17	14	14	15	20	36	24	17	17	21
	Direct investment abroad .....	-	-1	-1	-3	-	-	-14	-3	-	-1	-1	-
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	3	4	2	11	2	-2	-1	1	-	-4	-	2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	2	1	1	3	7	4	1	9	10	6	9	3
4	New issues .....	1	1	1	4	3	4	6	7	9	3	2	1
5	Retirements .....	-4	-1	-2	-1	-7	-2	-2	-1	-2	-4	-4	-1
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-9	-2	1
7	New issues .....	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-2	-
8	Retirements .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	4	7	39	-	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other .....	-1	10	11	1	1	-1	-	-1	-2	1	-	-
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....	21	21	-53	-1	-8	-4	6	15	19	-17	3	1
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-1	-	4
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	1	-7	2	-10	-4	-12	7	-23	-61	39	71	14
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	9	8	8	7	-1	-3	-1	-1	-14	-10	-14	-13
<b>I</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13) .....	18	30	69	43	28	25	18	71	46	17	26	50
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17) .....	31	22	-43	-4	-13	-13	12	-8	-56	11	60	6
3	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>-10</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>-50</b>	<b>-80</b>	<b>-71</b>	<b>-93</b>	<b>-42</b>	<b>-40</b>	<b>-95</b>	<b>-169</b>	<b>-64</b>	<b>-130</b>	<b>-153</b>	<b>-147</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	-1	3	-2	4	-4	1	3	3	-1	-2	1	-
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>-1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	209	231	244	240	223	217	236	248	192	238	245	249
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures .....	2	8	6	4	2	9	6	4	1	9	7	5
5	Interest and dividends .....	2	2	1	27	2	3	5	27	1	3	1	23
6	Freight and shipping .....	21	24	25	23	22	24	27	27	21	25	26	26
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	6	7	7	6	5	6	7	7	6	7	8	7
11	All other current receipts .....	12	13	15	13	13	14	13	14	16	17	17	16
12	<b>Total current receipts .....</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>326</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	141	186	140	144	135	158	145	155	137	159	147	135
4	Travel expenditures .....	8	15	29	18	13	14	29	15	12	14	30	15
5	Interest and dividends .....	26	19	22	16	31	17	19	20	26	21	19	19
6	Freight and shipping .....	22	22	22	23	22	23	22	26	23	23	22	20
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	3	7	8	7	2	7	8	6	2	5	6	5
9	Official contributions .....	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	24	23	27	24	23	26	24	26	24	27	24	26
12	<b>Total current payments .....</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+68	+45	+104	+96	+88	+59	+91	+93	+55	+79	+98	+114
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-40	-32	-54	-15	-47	-31	-44	-14	-42	-29	-42	-8
3	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>+28</b>	<b>+13</b>	<b>+49</b>	<b>+79</b>	<b>+41</b>	<b>+28</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+79</b>	<b>+13</b>	<b>+50</b>	<b>+56</b>	<b>+106</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	41	16	30	30	27	59	17	22	3	5	13	41
2	Direct investment abroad .....	-3	-6	-3	-3	-4	-2	-7	-3	-9	-9	-1	-2
3.1	Canadian securities:												
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	-2	..	-6	-5	..	-1	-8	-3	1	1	..	-2
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	4	-2	-7	-12	-3	-14	-14	-30	-18	-25	-15	-7
5	New issues .....	9	10	5	3	5	11	5	3	6	2	5	5
6	Retirements .....	-6	-11	-2	-8	-7	-8	-6	-20	-5	-14	-5	-13
7	Foreign securities:												
8	Trade in outstanding issues .....	1	1	..	-5	2	-5	-5	-3	-2	-2	2	..
9	New issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	-2	..	..	..	..	..
10	Retirements .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	17
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.1	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	Included with D 13.2								..	..	..	..
13.2	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
14.1	Finance company borrowing .....	-1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
14.2	Other .....	..	..	-1	-2	5	-40	6	34	4	5	8	1
14.3	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
15.1	Deposits .....	-1	-5	9	10	-17	-4	13	12	-14	-11	-7	20
15.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	-2	2	14	-18	7	12	-10	-12	2	4	7	-13
16.1	Other capital movements:												
16.2	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	3	-27	-35	16	-23	35	7	-1	-10	5	-25	-7
16.3	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	Included with D 17.4								..	..	..	..
16.4	Canadian finance company paper .....	2	1	-1	-2	..	..	..	..	..	-28	-28	..
16.5	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	2	4	-1	8	-6	-5	-8	21	-23	-5	3	-3
16.6	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	43	8	16	15	25	..	-14	17	-20	-36	7	41
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	4	-25	-14	14	-39	38	2	20	-45	21	-50	-3
3	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>-65</b>	<b>-15</b>	<b>-43</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>-52</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>-73</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-49</b>	<b>-110</b>	<b>-27</b>	<b>-65</b>	<b>-34</b>	<b>-116</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>-143</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>-37</b>
<b>H = C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	2	-2	2	-2	..	1	1	..	-1	1	..	-1
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-109	..	108
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>-108</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>107</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 -- Continued  
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

1963				1964				1965 <sup>P</sup>				196				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
213	268	270	266	266	324	323	306	257	306	309	312					<b>A</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					1
2	7	15	4	2	10	15	6	3	10	16	5					2
1	5	1	24	2	5	2	71	10	5	14	11					3
23	27	26	29	28	34	34	29	36	36	35	35					4
10	11	11	11	10	12	12	12	10	14	14	13					5
20	20	19	18	24	24	25	29	29	27	27	27					6
269	338	342	352	332	409	411	458	338	398	416	403					7
																12
103	139	136	143	136	171	134	143	140	157	154	173					<b>B</b>
9	15	31	15	12	17	36	15	8	23	40	18					1
26	14	22	20	35	17	24	28	26	17	24	24					4
21	24	24	25	20	22	23	24	23	24	24	24					5
2	4	5	4	2	6	10	6	5	8	11	6					6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					7
26	25	26	25	40	27	28	29	30	28	29	29					9
187	221	244	232	245	260	255	245	232	257	282	274					10
																11
																12
+110	+129	+134	+123	+130	+153	+189	+163	+117	+149	+155	+139					<b>C</b>
-28	-12	-36	-3	-43	-4	-33	+50	-11	-8	-21	-10					1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					2
+82	+117	+98	+120	+87	+149	+156	+213	+106	+141	+134	+129					3
																4
6	17	6	9	12	-4	10	37	2	-2	1	-3					<b>D</b>
-9	-22	-1	-8	-25	-6	1	27	9	-3	-3	-1					1
-	-1	-	-4	2	-6	1	2	-6	2	4	-3					2
-18	-15	-11	-11	-11	-5	-3	-8	-22	-16	-6	-6					3.1
7	3	1	7	3	7	5	7	5	1	2	7					3.2
-7	-19	-12	-2	-15	-7	-2	-15	-5	-5	-7	-6					4
2	1	-3	-2	-3	-2	1	-4	1	-1	-	-1					5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.1
-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					12
-1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					13.1
1	4	-8	-8	-2	4	1	-	-16	1	-	3					13.2
-6	1	-8	14	-9	3	-4	-1	3	3	-2	12					14.1
-4	-4	12	-13	5	4	1	-9	1	6	-2	-6					14.2
																14.3
-7	8	11	-16	-117	-130	-90	-246	204	298	61	-12					17.1
-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-2					17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-					17.3
-3	-7	-	-2	9	4	-15	-36	-26	14	-12	-5					17.4
																17.5
-19	-32	-28	-1	-38	-19	14	46	-32	-23	-9	-10					<b>E</b>
-12	-1	14	-17	-112	-119	-108	-292	183	324	52	-10					1
-31	-33	-14	-18	-150	-138	-94	-246	151	301	43	-20					2
51	84	84	102	-63	11	62	-33	257	442	177	109					3
-50	-72	-96	-102	76	-23	-41	66	-218	-535	-178	-108					<b>F</b>
																<b>G</b>
																<b>H = C+E+G</b>
1	12	-12	-	13	-12	21	33	39	-93	-1	1					1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3
1	12	-12	-	13	-12	21	33	39	-93	-1	1					4



TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded  
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
3	Gold production available for export .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....												
11	All other current receipts .....												
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....												
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....												
9	Official contributions .....												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
11	All other current payments .....												
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....												
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....												
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....												
3	Official contributions .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues .....												
8	Retirements .....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other .....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H =</b> <b>C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 — Concluded  
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965  
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	49	69	76	75	72	108	91	95	54	74	67	98
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	2	1	—	2	1
6	Freight and shipping .....	7	8	10	9	8	10	11	10	7	9	7	11
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
11	All other current receipts .....	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	1
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>56</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	28	32	34	35	31	46	38	45	30	58	50	54
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	2	—	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
6	Freight and shipping .....	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
9	Official contributions .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+21	+37	+42	+40	+41	+62	+53	+50	+24	+16	+17	+44
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	+ 5	+ 8	+ 9	+ 7	+ 6	+11	+ 9	+10	+ 5	+ 5	+ 8	+10
3	Official contributions .....	- 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>+21</b>	<b>+45</b>	<b>+51</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+73</b>	<b>+62</b>	<b>+60</b>	<b>+29</b>	<b>+21</b>	<b>+25</b>	<b>+54</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues .....												
8	Retirements .....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other .....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17) .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C4 + E3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
<b>C - E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												

Quarterly data  
not available

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965  
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
70	92	72	66	43	59	47	52	55	60	68	82	88	78	64	63	A
-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
7	11	7	5	3	5	2	5	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	4	4
1	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	5	6	6	6	5	4	5	5
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	6
80	106	82	72	46	67	56	65	62	69	79	91	96	87	74	75	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
39	53	46	49	39	60	66	79	62	87	107	54	42	50	50	43	B
1	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
43	57	48	57	42	63	70	82	66	90	111	58	57	53	53	54	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
+31	+39	+26	+17	+ 4	- 1	-19	-27	- 7	-27	- 39	+28	+46	+28	+14	+20	C
+ 6	+10	+ 8	- 2	-	+ 5	+ 5	+10	+ 3	+ 6	+ 7	+ 5	+ 3	+ 6	+ 7	+ 6	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-10	-	-	-5	2
+37	+49	+34	+15	+ 4	+ 4	-14	-17	- 4	-21	- 32	+33	+39	+34	+21	+21	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
																D
																- 1
																- 3
																3.1
																3.2
																4
																5
																6
																7
																8
																9.1
																9.2
																10.1
																10.2
																10.3
																11
												Included with D 13.2				12
												-	-	-	-	13.1
												-	-	- 1	1	13.2
												5	- 7	- 5	- 2	14.1
												-	-	-	-	14.2
												-	-	-	-	14.3
												1	-	-	-	17.1
												Included with D 17.4				17.2
												- 1	-	-	-	17.3
												-	-	-	-	17.4
												-	-	-	-	17.5
												- 4	- 7	- 4	- 3	E
												5	- 7	- 4	- 2	1
												1	-14	- 8	- 5	2
												40	20	13	16	3
												-40	-20	-13	-16	F
																G
																H =
																C + E + G
												-	-	-	-	1
												-	-	-	-	2
												-	-	-	-	3
												-	-	-	-	4

Quarterly data  
not available

Included with  
United Kingdom

QUARTERLY  
OTHER  
STERLING  
AREA

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	60	74	66	51	39	58	53	56	55	65	76	58
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Travel expenditures .....	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	2	2	3	6	8	3	2	4	8	2	4	7
6	Freight and shipping .....	4	4	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	7	8	7
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	All other current receipts .....	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
12	Total current receipts .....	69	84	77	66	54	70	63	68	71	79	92	76
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	28	48	49	47	30	52	53	48	38	57	58	58
4	Travel expenditures .....	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Freight and shipping .....	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
9	Official contributions .....	6	9	2	1	2	2	1	3	4	4	7	7
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3
12	Total current payments .....	40	62	56	55	39	58	57	57	49	66	72	71
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+32	+26	+17	+4	+9	+6	-	+8	+17	+8	+18	-
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	+3	+5	+6	+8	+8	+8	+7	+6	+9	+9	+9	+12
3	Official contributions .....	-6	-9	-2	-1	-2	-2	-1	-3	-4	-4	-7	-7
4	Totals .....	+29	+22	+21	+11	+15	+12	+6	+11	+22	+13	+20	+5
D	Capital account:												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-1
2	Direct investment abroad .....	-4	-6	-5	-5	-2	-1	-3	-1	-2	-1	-2	-5
3.1	Canadian securities:												
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	New issues .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Retirements .....	-	-	-1	-2	-2	-1	-1	-	-	-	-	-
6	Foreign securities:												
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	New issues .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-19
8	Retirements .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	Included with D 13.2											
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other .....	-	-	1	-1	-1	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-1
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.2	Deposits .....	3	-8	-4	5	-8	7	-	-4	-1	-	3	1
14.3	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.1	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	-1	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-1	2	1	2	1
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	1	-1	1	-2	-1
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	-4	-6	-5	-8	-5	-2	-4	-1	-3	-1	-2	-24
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	2	-8	-5	5	-8	7	-1	-4	-	2	3	1
3	Totals .....	-2	-14	-10	-3	-13	5	-5	-5	-3	1	1	-23
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....	27	8	11	8	2	17	1	6	19	14	21	-18
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers .....	-27	-8	-11	-8	-2	-17	-1	-6	-19	-14	-21	18
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

1956				1957				1958				1959				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
58	75	61	62	55	63	56	72	78	83	62	76	65	75	71	78	A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
5	2	1	1	..	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	4
7	4	4	8	1	4	18	15	3	3	4	3	5	5	13	5	5
1	8	7	7	7	7	6	7	6	6	5	7	6	6	7	7	6
2	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	3	2	7	1	2	3	1	7
2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	8
73	93	77	81	65	81	69	100	90	99	77	96	80	92	98	94	9
41	57	65	59	40	70	67	62	36	64	53	59	42	79	73	69	10
3	3	1	1	4	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	4	4	3	2	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	13
8	10	4	6	5	8	1	18	11	17	11	10	8	20	18	18	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
4	3	3	3	4	7	4	3	3	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	16
57	74	75	70	55	89	81	86	54	90	72	79	60	108	100	96	17
+17	+18	- 4	+ 3	+15	- 7	-11	+10	+42	+19	+ 9	+17	+23	- 4	- 2	+ 9	18
+ 7	+11	+10	+14	..	+ 7	+ 6	+22	+ 5	+ 7	+ 7	+10	+ 5	+ 8	+18	+ 7	19
- 8	-10	- 4	- 6	- 5	- 8	- 7	-18	-11	-17	-11	-10	- 8	-20	-18	-18	20
+16	+19	+ 2	+11	+10	- 8	-12	+14	+36	+ 9	+ 5	+17	+20	-16	- 2	- 2	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
- 6	-10	- 5	- 4	-11	-10	- 7	2	- 5	- 2	- 2	- 3	- 3	..	- 2	- 4	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-16	- 8	..	-10	- 1	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
Included with D 13.2																12



TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	72	86	86	96	85	76	84	86	70	79	87	102
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	2
5	Interest and dividends .....	4	4	5	7	7	22	6	8	2	11	8	12
6	Freight and shipping .....	7	8	8	8	6	7	7	7	6	7	8	8
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	..	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	3
11	All other current receipts .....	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
12	Total current receipts .....	86	104	105	116	103	111	105	105	82	102	112	129
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	48	78	78	80	50	81	80	87	52	88	93	93
4	Travel expenditures .....	5	5	2	2	6	7	4	4	7	8	3	3
5	Interest and dividends .....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Freight and shipping .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Official contributions .....	9	9	9	15	11	8	12	18	7	9	5	8
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	5	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	6	7
12	Total current payments .....	69	98	97	104	75	103	103	116	74	111	110	113
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+24	+8	+8	+16	+35	-5	+4	-1	+18	-9	-6	+9
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	+2	+7	+9	+11	+4	+21	+10	+8	-3	+9	+13	+15
3	Official contributions .....	-9	-9	-9	-15	-11	-8	-12	-18	-7	-9	-5	-8
4	Totals .....	+17	+6	+8	+12	+28	+8	+2	-11	+8	-9	+2	+16
D	Capital account:												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	1	1	1	2	..	1	3	5	..	-3	..	-1
2	Direct investment abroad .....	-3	-4	1	3	-6	-10	..	-4	-5	-9	-11	-16
3.1	Canadian securities:												
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	..	..	..	..	-1	-1	-1	..	..	..	..	..
4	New issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Retirements .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Foreign securities:												
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	New issues .....	..	-1	..	..	..	-13	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Retirements .....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	2
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	Included with D 13.2								-1	-2	..	-1
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.2	Other .....	..	1	..	-2	2	-1	..	-3	..	..	..	..
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.2	Deposits .....	9	-7	-3	-2	3	..	1	-1	-4	1	-2	3
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.1	Other capital movements:												
17.2	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	-4	-3	-3	-3
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-6	-3	1	-1	-2	-1	-2
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	-2	-3	2	4	-2	-23	2	..	-3	-14	-11	-16
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	7	-9	-5	-5	7	-6	4	..	-9	-4	-6	-2
3	Totals .....	5	-12	-3	-1	5	-29	6	..	-12	-18	-17	-18
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....	22	-6	5	11	33	-21	8	-11	-4	-27	-15	-2
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers .....	-22	6	-5	-11	-33	21	-8	11	4	27	15	2
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Totals .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

1963				1964				1965 <sup>P</sup>				196				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
92	110	101	106	101	134	137	143	121	154	130	126					A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					1
1	1	3	3	1	2	5	3	1	3	4	1					2
5	6	7	8	11	8	7	15	11	10	9	11					3
7	8	9	9	10	10	12	13	11	12	10	11					4
2	2	5	3	2	4	4	3	7	4	6	4					5
3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	4	6	5					6
110	130	128	132	127	161	169	181	156	187	165	158					7
																11
																12
																B
62	104	114	138	73	120	114	110	62	102	108	113					1
8	7	4	2	8	8	3	4	11	7	4	5					4
1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—					5
1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3					6
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1					7
14	16	14	13	9	13	20	16	17	19	23	14					9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					10
6	6	7	6	7	7	6	6	7	8	7	8					11
93	135	141	162	100	151	146	140	101	140	146	144					12
																C
+30	+ 6	-13	-32	+28	+14	+23	+33	+59	+52	+22	+13					1
+ 1	+ 5	+14	+15	+ 8	+ 9	+20	+24	+13	+14	+20	+15					2
-14	-16	-14	-13	- 9	-13	-20	-16	-17	-19	-23	-14					3
+17	- 5	-13	-30	+27	+10	+23	+41	+55	+47	+19	+14					4
																D
- 1	- 1	- 1	- 8	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1					1
1	- 3	- 5	- 6	1	-23	-11	- 2	- 8	- 2	-18	-10					2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					3.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					3.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					5
- 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					6
—	—	—	1	—	- 4	—	1	1	—	—	- 5					7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					8
—	—	- 8	- 2	- 1	—	- 1	—	—	—	—	- 1					9.1
—	4	—	1	4	1	1	2	5	—	1	2					9.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					10.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					10.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					10.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					11
- 1	- 2	- 1	—	—	- 7	- 7	- 3	- 3	- 9	- 3	- 2					12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					13.1
1	1	1	1	- 2	- 1	1	- 5	- 1	- 5	1	- 1					13.2
- 1	2	1	3	—	—	1	4	- 3	1	1	- 1					14.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					14.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					14.3
—	—	1	—	26	-29	10	5	3	10	45	-13					17.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					17.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					17.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					17.4
3	—	6	- 1	-11	- 3	- 5	- 3	- 1	- 2	- 2	10					17.5
																E
- 1	- 1	-14	-13	3	-33	-16	- 6	- 5	-15	-19	-16					1
2	2	8	2	15	-32	6	6	- 1	9	44	- 4					2
1	1	- 6	-11	18	-65	-10	—	- 6	- 6	25	-20					3
18	- 4	-19	-41	45	-55	13	41	49	41	44	- 6					F
-18	4	19	41	-45	55	-13	-41	-49	-41	-44	6					G
																H =
																C + E + G
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					4

**TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1963 - Concluded**  
**Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries**

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....												
3	Gold production available for export .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping.....												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....												
11	All other current receipts.....												
12	<b>Total current receipts.....</b>												
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping.....												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....												
9	Official contributions .....												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....												
11	All other current payments.....												
12	<b>Total current payments.....</b>												
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....												
2	Other transactions, excluding B9.....												
3	Official contributions .....												
4	<b>Totals.....</b>												
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues.....												
5	Retirements .....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues.....												
8	Retirements .....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other.....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals .....</b>												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
<b>C + F + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals .....</b>												

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded  
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965  
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	77	81	73	65	63	95	77	85	59	61	69	86
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gold production available for export .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Travel expenditures .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2
6	Freight and shipping .....	12	12	11	10	9	10	10	9	7	8	8	9
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	2	2
11	All other current receipts .....	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>91</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	4	6	11	11	9	10	13	21	9	15	13	25
4	Travel expenditures .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	-
6	Freight and shipping .....	2	3	2	2	2	3	4	5	2	4	4	5
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
9	Official contributions .....	12	10	8	4	2	3	1	1	7	4	1	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	All other current payments .....	23	5	8	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	3
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+73	+75	+62	+54	+54	+85	+64	+64	+50	+46	+56	+61
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....	-11	+ 4	+ 1	+ 5	+ 9	+ 4	+ 2	- 1	+ 5	+ 5	+ 3	+ 5
3	Official contributions .....	-12	-10	- 8	- 4	- 2	- 3	- 1	- 1	- 7	- 4	- 1	- 1
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>+50</b>	<b>+69</b>	<b>+55</b>	<b>+55</b>	<b>+61</b>	<b>+86</b>	<b>+65</b>	<b>+62</b>	<b>+48</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+58</b>	<b>+65</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	<b>Direct investment:</b>												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	<b>Canadian securities:</b>												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
	<b>Foreign securities:</b>												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues .....												
8	Retirements .....												
	<b>Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:</b>												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
	<b>Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:</b>												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other .....												
	<b>Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:</b>												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	<b>Other capital movements:</b>												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H =</b>													
<b>C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												

Quarterly data  
not available

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

**TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965**  
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
42	70	68	52	30	40	48	67	42	67	115	116	86	108	135	121	<b>A</b>
-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	2
2	8	1	3	1	8	-	5	1	8	-	5	-	8	-	1	3
6	8	8	6	5	6	6	7	5	8	12	15	9	10	13	11	4
2	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	6	6	6	7	5	7	5	5	5
1	1	1	1	2	8	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	6
54	91	80	65	40	66	60	84	52	91	137	145	102	136	158	144	7
																11
																12
16	22	16	18	15	21	25	31	26	43	45	42	30	33	31	40	<b>B</b>
-	2	3	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	4	2	2	3	5	3	1
1	3	2	1	1	2	1	4	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	4
3	5	4	4	3	3	4	4	3	5	6	7	4	4	5	6	5
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	6
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
2	2	2	2	1	4	2	3	2	2	3	2	7	9	10	10	10
23	35	27	27	22	34	37	43	36	56	61	58	48	52	54	63	11
																12
+26	+48	+52	+34	+15	+19	+23	+36	+16	+24	+70	+74	+56	+75	+104	+81	<b>C</b>
+5	+9	+1	+4	+4	+14	-	+5	+1	+14	+6	+14	-1	+9	-	-	1
-	-1	-	-	-1	-1	-	-	-1	-3	-	-1	-1	-	-	-	2
+31	+56	+53	+38	+18	+32	+23	+41	+16	+35	+76	+87	+54	+84	+104	+81	3
																4
																<b>D</b>
																1
																2
																3.1
																3.2
																4
																5
																6
																7
																8
																9.1
																9.2
																10.1
																10.2
																10.3
																11
																12
Included with D 13.2																13.1
																13.2
																14.1
																14.2
																14.3
																17.1
																17.2
																17.3
																17.4
																17.5
																<b>E</b>
																1
																2
																3
																<b>F</b>
																<b>G</b>
																<b>H =</b>
																<b>C+E+G</b>
																1
																2
																3
																4

Quarterly data  
not available



TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	53	118	93	91	62	84	83	106	71	94	97	103
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	..	9	..	4	..	8	..	4	..	8	..	5
6	Freight and shipping .....	5	9	7	9	6	7	9	7	7	11	11	10
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	2	7	7	6	4	8	5	3	2	5	3	3
11	All other current receipts .....	2	2	3	3	4	5	3	3	3	5	6	6
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>63</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	31	45	39	43	27	42	43	47	29	47	49	63
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	4	7	6	2	5	10	6	2	6	16	8
5	Interest and dividends .....	3	2	3	3	3	2	4	5	4	3	4	6
6	Freight and shipping .....	3	6	7	7	10	10	11	11	13	18	16	17
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	10	12	15	15	15	16	16	19	24	24	23	24
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+22	+73	+54	+48	+35	+42	+40	+59	+42	+47	+48	+40
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....	- 8	+ 3	-14	- 9	-16	- 5	-24	-24	-31	-22	-38	-31
3	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	- 1	..	..	..	- 1	..
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>+14</b>	<b>+76</b>	<b>+40</b>	<b>+39</b>	<b>+19</b>	<b>+37</b>	<b>+15</b>	<b>+35</b>	<b>+11</b>	<b>+25</b>	<b>+ 9</b>	<b>+ 9</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	4	6	4	26	6	8	6	15	16	7	11	16
2	Direct investment abroad .....	..	..	..	..	- 1	- 1	- 1	..	- 1	..	..	1
3.1	Canadian securities:												
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	1	5	5	5	1	..	- 3	- 1	- 4	5	- 3	..
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stock .....	2	4	3	..	3	4	5	5	4	6	6	2
4	New issues .....	..	1	1	1	2	7	1	2	4	14	2	1
5	Retirements .....	..	..	..	- 1	..	- 1	..	- 1	..	- 3	- 1	..
6	Foreign securities:												
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
8	New issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Retirements .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	9	..	9	..	9	3	8	..	7	..	8
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Exports extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.2	Other .....	- 1	- 1	- 1	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	- 1	- 1
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.2	Deposits .....	8	1	2	- 8	- 2	3	1	1	1	10	2	- 4
14.3	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	1	- 5	2	2	2	- 6	..	5	- 1	1	- 2	4
17.1	Other capital movements:												
17.2	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 1	- 1
17.3	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.5	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	3	2	2	4	1	- 2	1	- 1	..	12	13	13
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	6	24	12	41	12	26	12	28	20	38	15	29
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	12	- 2	6	- 1	2	- 5	3	6	12	22	12	12
3	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>-32</b>	<b>-98</b>	<b>-58</b>	<b>-79</b>	<b>-33</b>	<b>-58</b>	<b>-30</b>	<b>-69</b>	<b>-43</b>	<b>-85</b>	<b>-36</b>	<b>-50</b>
<b>H =</b>	<b>C + E + G</b>												
1	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
2	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	114	130	165	182	138	148	152	180	111	162	158	191
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	5	5	2	1	5	5	2	1	6	5	2
5	Interest and dividends .....	..	7	..	5	..	7	..	5	1	7	..	3
6	Freight and shipping .....	12	14	15	16	13	16	19	19	12	17	16	17
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	2	6	4	3	2	5	4	4	3	6	5	5
11	All other current receipts .....	8	7	8	9	10	9	9	9	10	10	11	11
12	Total current receipts .....	137	169	197	217	164	190	189	219	138	208	195	229
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	69	108	91	103	70	109	104	133	81	129	116	128
4	Travel expenditures .....	10	13	27	15	12	13	31	16	11	16	36	12
5	Interest and dividends .....	9	9	8	9	11	11	12	10	9	10	9	11
6	Freight and shipping .....	23	23	25	28	23	28	29	34	26	33	32	33
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
9	Official contributions .....	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	39	36	32	35	34	35	32	33	41	38	34	36
12	Total current payments .....	152	192	188	195	153	199	211	229	170	229	230	223
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+45	+22	+74	+79	+68	+39	+48	+47	+30	+33	+42	+63
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-60	-45	-63	-55	-56	-48	-70	-57	-62	-54	-77	-57
3	Official contributions .....	..	..	-2	-2	-1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Total .....	-15	-23	+9	+22	+11	-9	-22	-10	-32	-21	-35	+6
D	Capital account												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	24	20	33	9	14	9	18	16	20	5	20	66
2	Direct investment abroad .....	-2	-3	-6	-5	-6	-1	3	3	-4	-4	-6	-15
3.1	Canadian securities:												
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	17	12	3	-7	13	..	-12	-2	2	-24	-3	5
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	3	4	3	2	-5	1	-8	-7	-11	-16	-5	-7
5	New issues .....	10	6	14	8	4	5	5	6	5	3	6	7
5	Retirements .....	-1	-10	-1	-11	-1	-5	-3	-10	-9	-6	-3	-17
6	Foreign securities:												
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	-1	-1	..	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-4	-4	-1	..
7	New issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Retirements .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	7	..	8	..	7	..	8	..	7	68	32
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	Included with D 13.2								..	1	..	..
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13.2	Other .....	-1	..	..	-2	1	-1	..	-4	3	..	-2	1
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....	4	13	6	-3	-6	7	-7	14	-11	-14	-2	17
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	-12	..	-7	6	-2	12	-19	21	-10	7	-5	-13
17.1	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	..	..	..	..	2	..	-1	-1	..	..	..	..
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	7	3	8	-4	-9	-1	-2	-5	-1	3	-2	2
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	49	35	46	3	19	14	4	9	2	-38	75	72
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	..	16	7	6	-14	19	-24	17	-23	-4	-6	6
3	Totals .....	49	51	53	9	5	33	-20	26	-21	-42	69	78
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....	34	28	62	31	16	24	-42	16	-53	-63	34	84
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers .....	-34	-28	-62	-31	-16	-24	42	-16	53	63	-34	-84
H	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
C + E + G	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Totals .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

1963				1964				1965 <sup>P</sup>				196				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
119	169	180	194	144	190	199	216	169	189	226	256					A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					1
2	7	4	3	2	5	7	3	4	7	12	4					2
-	4	-	4	1	4	-	3	1	3	1	3					3
14	17	19	18	15	18	21	22	17	20	23	24					4
3	7	6	5	4	7	5	5	6	11	10	7					5
11	11	11	12	11	12	12	13	12	13	13	25					6
149	215	220	236	177	236	244	262	209	243	285	319					7
																11
																12
75	127	122	150	94	152	142	170	112	193	183	219					B
12	20	34	20	14	24	45	22	12	24	45	25					1
11	13	12	12	11	13	12	16	13	15	13	16					4
29	34	36	38	31	37	39	39	35	41	42	43					5
2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	4					6
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-					7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					9
39	38	39	38	38	42	34	39	39	42	43	45					10
168	235	247	262	190	272	275	289	213	318	331	352					11
																12
+44	+42	+58	+44	+50	+38	+57	+46	+ 57	- 4	+ 43	+ 37					C
-63	-62	-84	-69	-63	-73	-88	-73	- 61	-71	- 88	- 70					1
-	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-					2
-19	-20	-27	-26	-13	-36	-31	-27	- 4	-75	- 46	- 33					3
																4
																D
16	8	7	6	10	7	4	6	7	14	12	14					1
- 6	-10	-10	- 7	- 1	- 8	- 1	- 8	- 3	- 2	- 8	- 4					2
4	4	- 2	-	1	12	12	17	3	6	17	5					3.1
- 8	-	- 2	- 6	- 3	- 3	- 5	- 8	- 10	-11	- 2	- 8					3.2
6	7	4	5	6	6	3	5	7	5	6	10					4
- 7	-24	- 4	- 7	- 7	-13	- 4	- 7	- 5	- 8	- 8	- 4					5
-	-	1	- 1	6	1	- 3	- 1	2	-	- 1	- 2					6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.2
-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-					10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					11
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	- 2					12
3	- 1	-	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-					13.1
-	6	3	9	- 1	- 1	3	- 2	9	4	- 1	6					13.2
- 5	3	1	7	20	-17	- 2	-	- 1	1	- 1	9					14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					14.2
-	- 1	1	1	- 1	6	- 6	-	-	-	- 1	-					14.3
- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	54	-38	- 4	-10	98	39	145	-106					17.1
- 1	1	1	- 2	-	1	-	- 1	1	1	-	- 2					17.2
-	-	-	1	- 1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-					17.3
- 5	- 4	3	- 1	8	1	14	10	1	- 2	- 4	11					17.4
																17.5
																E
8	- 8	- 2	- 2	11	2	8	2	10	10	13	15					1
-13	- 3	4	4	81	-48	3	- 1	100	43	138	- 88					2
- 5	-11	2	2	92	-46	11	1	110	53	151	- 73					3
-24	-31	-25	-24	79	-82	-20	-26	106	-22	105	-106					F
24	31	25	24	-79	82	20	26	-106	22	-105	106					G
																H =
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					C+E+G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					4

**TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded**  
**Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe**

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
3	Gold production available for export .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....												
11	All other current receipts .....												
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....												
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....												
9	Official contributions .....												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
11	All other current payments .....												
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....												
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....												
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....												
3	Official contributions .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues .....												
8	Retirements .....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other .....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
<b>C + E - G</b>													
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

**TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded**  
**Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe**



**TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965**  
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	65	60	62	67	72	49	60	46	65	65	55	66
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Interest and dividends .....	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	8
6	Freight and shipping .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	9	9	8	8
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2
11	All other current receipts .....	2	3	2	3	8	2	2	3	1	2	2	5
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>73</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	32	42	33	38	36	50	50	53	59	70	68	63
4	Travel expenditures .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
5	Interest and dividends .....	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1
6	Freight and shipping .....	—	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	2
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	1
9	Official contributions .....	30	10	10	8	13	7	5	6	7	3	—	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	3	3	4	5	4	5	4	5	5	1	4	5
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+33	+18	+29	+29	+36	-1	+10	-7	+6	-5	-13	+3
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	+4	+11	+3	+8	+7	+7	+3	+10	—	+13	+3	+14
3	Official contributions .....	-30	-10	-10	-8	-13	-7	-5	-6	-7	-3	—	—
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>+7</b>	<b>+19</b>	<b>+22</b>	<b>+29</b>	<b>+30</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>+8</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>+5</b>	<b>-10</b>	<b>+17</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues .....												
8	Retirements .....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other .....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
<b>C + E + G</b>	<b>Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....</b>												
1	Change in net international Monetary Fund Position .....												
2	Other special international financial assistance .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												

Quarterly data  
not available

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	96	101	112	123	94	103	89	87	78	91	85	89
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	—
5	Interest and dividends .....	2	5	1	3	2	5	1	6	2	1	2	2
6	Freight and shipping .....	5	8	6	8	6	7	3	8	8	8	8	8
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	All other current receipts .....	2	3	5	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
12	<b>Total current receipts .....</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	81	91	106	93	91	97	98	97	93	111	119	132
4	Travel expenditures .....	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1
6	Freight and shipping .....	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	4
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1
9	Official contributions .....	4	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	4	8	5	6	6	6	8	7	6	6	8	6
12	<b>Total current payments .....</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	+15	+10	+6	+30	+3	+6	-9	-10	-15	-20	-34	-43
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	+3	+6	+6	+6	+2	+6	-4	+5	+4	+1	+3	+1
3	Official contributions .....	-4	-1	-1	-1	-2	—	—	—	-1	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>+14</b>	<b>+15</b>	<b>+11</b>	<b>+35</b>	<b>+3</b>	<b>+12</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>-19</b>	<b>-31</b>	<b>-42</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
1	Direct investment:												
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2	Direct investment abroad .....	-4	-4	-1	-1	-3	-3	-1	-3	-2	-1	-4	-3
3.1	Canadian securities:												
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	—	—	-3	—	—	10	15	-1	—	—	—	-2
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	New issues .....	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—
5	Retirements .....	-2	—	—	—	—	—	-1	—	—	—	-1	—
6	Foreign securities:												
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	—	—	-1	—	-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	New issues .....	—	-1	-1	-2	-2	-25	-1	-1	-1	-16	—	-2
8	Retirements .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	—
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	2	2	—	1	2	2	—	3	—	3	2	4
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	Included with D 13.2											
13.1	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.2	Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other .....	—	—	1	-1	—	—	—	—	-2	1	-1	—
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.2	Deposits .....	-2	-1	—	-5	2	17	-13	—	3	5	-5	-3
14.3	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	-3	-3	-5	—	-5	-5	—	-5	-5	-4	—	—
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	—	-1	-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	-15	—
17.1	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	—	-1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	—	4	3	2	-1	—	-2	-2	—	—	-3	-3
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	-2	-3	-5	-1	-4	-11	12	-1	-3	-13	13	-3
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	-5	-2	-3	-3	-4	12	-15	-6	-2	17	-22	-6
3	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>-7</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-7</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-9</b>	<b>-9</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-16</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>-15</b>	<b>-40</b>	<b>-51</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>-7</b>	<b>-10</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-31</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued  
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports .....	117	109	134	137	143	236	221	203	165	195	177	199
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures .....	..	2	3	1	..	2	3	1	1	2	3	..
5	Interest and dividends .....	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
6	Freight and shipping .....	11	10	11	9	12	18	18	14	10	16	17	18
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	2
11	All other current receipts .....	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	5	6	5	6
12	<b>Total current receipts .....</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	125	133	155	148	122	140	153	166	137	152	172	179
4	Travel expenditures .....	5	4	4	3	6	4	6	3	4	6	6	3
5	Interest and dividends .....	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1
6	Freight and shipping .....	3	4	5	5	5	5	8	6	6	6	6	7
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	2
9	Official contributions .....	1	1	5	5	1	..	3	2	..	5	1	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	9	9	10	10	9	14	14	10	11	14	10	10
12	<b>Total current payments .....</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....	-8	-24	-21	-11	+21	+96	+68	+37	+28	+43	+5	+20
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	..	+1	..	-4	..	+3	+2	..	-2	+1	+9	+5
3	Official contributions .....	-1	-1	-5	-5	-1	..	-3	-2	..	-5	-1	-1
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>-9</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>-26</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>+20</b>	<b>+99</b>	<b>+67</b>	<b>+35</b>	<b>+26</b>	<b>+39</b>	<b>+13</b>	<b>+24</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	1	3	2
2	Direct investment abroad .....	1	..	-1	2	-3	-3	-4	-8	-4	-3	-7	-6
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	New issues .....	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	6	..	..	..	..
5	Retirements .....	..	..	..	-2	..	-15	..	-6	..	..	..	..
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	..	..	..	-20	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
7	New issues .....	-1	-1	..	-2	-1	-1	..	-2	-1	-1	..	-2
8	Retirements .....	1	1	3	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-7	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	-3	-8	..	..	..	-8	..	..	-7	-8
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	Included with D. 13.2								-8	5	-5	-19
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.2	Other .....	2	1	-2	-6	1	-16	-8	-22	2	2	3	3
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....	11	-6	..	43	-39	1	..	2	..	-3	-7	6
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	..	..	2	-1	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	5
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	2	..	-1	1	2	3	-4	..	2	2	2	1
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	..	1	..	1	-1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	-2	-4	-3	-3	..	-10	-37	-18	-23	-8	7	44
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13) .....	3	1	-2	-35	..	-26	-10	-38	-7	5	-20	-29
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17) .....	11	-9	-2	41	-38	-6	-41	-9	-20	-9	2	56
3	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-38</b>	<b>-32</b>	<b>-51</b>	<b>-47</b>	<b>-27</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>-18</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C4 + E3) .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-32</b>	<b>-30</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>-18</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>-57</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-10</b>	<b>-402</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-51</b>
<b>H = C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	10	51	..	-11	-367	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>-11</b>	<b>-367</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

**TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 — Continued**  
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

1963				1964				1965 <sup>P</sup>				196				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
173	217	221	413	267	422	375	295	209	271	329	388					A
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					3
...	3	3	2	1	3	3	4	2	5	8	2					4
3	2	2	3	3	2	3	5	4	3	4	6					5
14	17	18	29	18	26	25	24	19	18	21	24					6
1	3	3	3	2	2	5	3	4	2	4	4					7
7	6	6	5	7	8	9	10	13	15	12	14					11
198	248	253	455	298	463	420	341	251	314	378	438					12
142	173	199	194	161	195	207	211	175	219	235	248					B
6	6	5	3	7	7	5	4	8	7	6	5					1
...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1					4
6	8	9	11	8	8	11	11	9	11	13	13					5
...	1	...	2	...	1	1	2	...	1	1	2					6
1	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	6	1	7	4					7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					9
11	11	12	14	15	15	14	14	16	17	16	16					10
166	202	226	227	194	229	241	246	214	257	279	289					11
																12
+31	+44	+22	+219	+106	+227	+168	+84	+34	+52	+94	+140					C
+2	+4	+6	+11	+1	+9	+13	+14	+9	+6	+12	+13					1
-1	-2	-1	-2	-3	-2	-2	-3	-6	-1	-7	-4					2
+32	+46	+27	+228	+104	+234	+179	+95	+37	+57	+99	+149					3
																4
-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	3	...	1	...					D
-3	-3	-4	-3	-1	-2	...	-1	-1	...	...	-1					1
...	2	1	...	...	...	1	-3	1	...	...	5					2
...	11	...	3	...	9	5	4	...	...	...	...					3.1
...	-6	...	-1	...	-9	...	-3	...	-5	...	-3					3.2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					4
-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-1	-1	-3	-19	-2	...	...					5
...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1	-3					6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					7
...	...	...	-8	...	...	...	-8	...	...	...	-13					8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					9.1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					9.2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					10.1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					10.2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					10.3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					11
...	-10	-38	-28	-33	-47	-41	-35	-28	-52	-55	-31					12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					13.1
2	...	...	-3	2	...	...	2	-1	12	5	-1					13.2
...	2	-2	...	...	6	-7	...	15	-15	2	2					14.1
...	-3	...	5	...	-3	...	5	...	-3	-5	12					14.2
3	-5	-1	-1	5	...	-6	1	21	-14	1	-1					14.3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
-1	...	-1	-1	28	-37	-21	-35	52	57	25	49					17.1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	-5	11					17.2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	15					17.3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					17.4
7	-1	51	2	-1	6	4	-3	1	-1	1	...					17.5
-3	-7	-42	-41	-34	-50	-36	-47	-44	-34	-48	-44					E
9	-7	47	5	32	-28	-30	-32	89	44	34	78					1
6	-14	5	-36	-2	-78	-66	-79	45	10	-14	34					2
																3
38	32	32	192	102	156	113	16	82	67	85	183					F
-38	-32	54	-192	-17	-150	-54	111	-36	26	-3	-236					G
...	...	86	...	85	6	59	127	46	93	82	-53					H =
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					C + E + G
...	...	86	...	85	6	59	127	46	93	82	-53					1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					4



**TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded**  
**Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)**

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
3	Gold production available for export .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....												
11	All other current receipts .....												
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....												
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....												
4	Travel expenditures .....												
5	Interest and dividends .....												
6	Freight and shipping .....												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....												
9	Official contributions .....												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....												
11	All other current payments .....												
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....												
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>												
1	Merchandise trade .....												
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....												
3	Official contributions .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada .....												
2	Direct investment abroad .....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....												
4	New issues .....												
5	Retirements .....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....												
7	New issues .....												
8	Retirements .....												
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....												
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....												
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....												
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....												
11	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....												
12	Columbia River Treaty, net .....												
	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....												
13.2	Other .....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits .....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....												
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....												
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....												
3	<b>Totals</b> .....												
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>												
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>												
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
<b>C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....												
3	Other special international financial assistance .....												
4	<b>Totals</b> .....												

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

**TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 — Concluded**  
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area,  
1946 - 1948

No.		1946					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	2,393	948	626	269	296	254
2	Mutual aid To NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	96	96	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	221	216	3	1	1	—
5	Interest and dividends .....	70	47	7	2	2	12
6	Freight and shipping .....	311	101	107	34	45	24
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	65	19	45	—	1	—
11	All other current receipts .....	209	140	52	3	4	1
12	Total current receipts .....	3,365	1,567	840	309	349	300
B	Current payments:						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	1,822	1,378	138	129	32	145
4	Travel expenditures .....	135	130	3	1	1	—
5	Interest and dividends .....	312	250	54	1	5	2
6	Freight and shipping .....	219	169	32	6	9	3
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	35	31	3	—	1	—
9	Official contributions .....	97	—	—	5	34	58
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	382	216	110	3	38	15
12	Total current payments .....	3,002	2,174	340	145	120	223
C	Current account balance:						
1	Merchandise trade .....	+571	-430	+488	+140	+264	+109
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-111	-177	+12	+29	-1	+26
3	Official contributions .....	-97	—	—	-5	-34	-58
4	Totals .....	+363	-607	+500	+164	+229	+77
D	Capital account:						
1	Direct investment:						
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	40	38	—	2	—	—
	Direct investment abroad .....	-14	-7	-10	—	—	3
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	194	241	-48	—	1	—
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	218	218	—	—	—	—
4	New issues .....	-539	-460	-77	—	-2	—
5	Retirements .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	25	21	1	—	—	3
7	New issues .....	-4	-4	—	—	—	—
8	Retirements .....	13	6	5	—	—	2
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	-750	—	-540	—	-183	-27
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	-33	—	—	—	—	-33
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	94	—	89	—	—	5
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	38	—	38	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other .....	3	-4	7	—	—	—
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits .....	71	27	32	—	13	-1
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	25	—	—	—	—	25
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	-15	-15	—	—	—	—
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	5	28	-6	—	—	-17
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	-715	49	-533	—	-184	-47
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	86	40	26	—	13	7
3	Totals .....	-629	89	-507	-171	-40	-40
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....	-266	-518	157	58	37	37
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers .....	—	267	-173	-58	-36	-36
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	-267	-251	-16	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	1	—	—	—	—	1
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals .....	-266	-251	-16	—	—	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 3 Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued  
1949-1951

No.		1949					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	2,989	1,521	701	300	232	235
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export .....	139	139	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	285	267	11	2	4	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	83	40	9	4	14	16
6	Freight and shipping .....	303	126	89	30	28	30
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	68	18	38	1	8	3
11	All other current receipts .....	222	158	49	3	4	8
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>4,089</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	2,696	1,899	300	187	72	238
4	Travel expenditures .....	193	165	17	4	6	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	390	325	55	1	7	2
6	Freight and shipping .....	253	193	32	5	16	7
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	59	44	10	2	2	1
9	Official contributions .....	6	—	—	—	1	5
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments .....	315	244	37	6	8	20
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....	<b>3,912</b>	<b>2,870</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>274</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>						
1	Merchandise trade .....	+293	-378	+401	+113	+160	- 3
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-110	-223	+ 45	+ 22	+ 19	+27
3	Official contributions .....	- 6	—	—	—	- 1	- 5
4	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>+177</b>	<b>-601</b>	<b>+446</b>	<b>+135</b>	<b>+178</b>	<b>+19</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>						
1	Direct investment:						
2	Direct investment in Canada .....	94	84	13	—	- 3	—
2	Direct investment abroad .....	13	16	- 3	—	- 2	2
3.1	Canadian securities:						
3.2	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	8	25	- 16	—	- 1	—
4	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	New issues .....	105	105	—	—	—	—
5	Retirements .....	-147	-136	- 10	—	- 1	—
6	Foreign securities:						
7	Trade in outstanding issues .....	22	19	2	—	—	1
8	New issues .....	- 4	- 4	—	—	—	—
9	Retirements .....	2	1	1	—	—	—
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	-120	—	-120	—	—	—
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	- 6	—	—	—	—	- 6
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	13	—	—	—	11	2
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	5	—	5	—	—	—
11	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.1	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other .....	- 14	6	- 8	—	- 8	- 4
14.1	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.2	Deposits .....	33	- 8	62	—	- 20	- 1
14.3	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.1	Canadian treasury bills .....	8	—	—	—	8	—
17.2	Other capital movements:						
17.3	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	- 2	1	- 3	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian commercial paper, etc. .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	- 59	- 45	- 16	—	3	- 1
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	29	116	-136	—	- 4	- 5
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	- 20	- 52	43	—	- 9	- 2
3	Totals .....	- 49	64	- 93	—	- 13	- 7
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>-537</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>-494</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>-165</b>	<b>-12</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	128	134	6	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals .....	128	134	- 6	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued  
1952-1954

No.		1952					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	4,339	2,346	727	293	450	523
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	200	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	150	150	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures .....	275	257	10	3	4	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	152	88	29	8	13	14
6	Freight and shipping .....	383	174	105	20	43	41
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	85	38	20	3	20	4
11	All other current receipts .....	289	228	37	5	10	9
12	<b>Total current receipts .....</b>	<b>5,873</b>	<b>3,281</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>592</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	3,854	2,819	352	185	134	364
4	Travel expenditures .....	341	294	27	5	13	2
5	Interest and dividends .....	413	342	58	—	11	2
6	Freight and shipping .....	375	302	42	5	19	7
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	94	77	12	1	3	1
9	Official contributions .....	16	—	—	15	1	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	200	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	393	277	50	6	36	24
12	<b>Total current payments .....</b>	<b>5,686</b>	<b>4,111</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>						
1	Merchandise trade .....	+485	-473	+375	+108	+316	+159
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....	-282	-357	+ 12	+ 22	+ 8	+ 33
3	Official contributions .....	- 16	—	—	- 15	- 1	—
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>+187</b>	<b>-830</b>	<b>+387</b>	<b>+115</b>	<b>+323</b>	<b>+192</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada.....	360	323	24	1	12	2
2	Direct investment abroad .....	- 85	- 49	- 3	- 17	1	- 17
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	-168	-172	3	—	- 3	4
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	73	67	- 6	—	12	—
4	New issues .....	323	322	1	—	—	—
5	Retirements .....	- 89	- 75	- 9	—	- 5	—
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	11	8	3	—	—	—
7	New issues .....	- 22	- 7	—	—	—	- 15
8	Retirements .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.1	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.2	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	33	—	14	—	16	3
10.3	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	23	—	23	—	—	—
11	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Columbia River Treaty, net.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	Included with D 13.2					
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other .....	- 4	- 30	23	—	3	—
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits .....	- 66	- 37	- 13	- 9	- 7	—
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	- 5	—	—	—	—	- 5
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	1	—	- 3	—	2	2
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	-165	-140	- 26	1	—	—
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	Included with D 17.4					
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	35	35	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	-405	-351	- 60	—	20	- 14
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....	455	387	73	- 18	36	- 23
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	-605	-493	-102	- 8	15	- 17
3	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>-150</b>	<b>-106</b>	<b>- 29</b>	<b>- 26</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>- 40</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>-936</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>-401</b>	<b>- 89</b>	<b>-374</b>	<b>-152</b>
<b>H = C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	37	80	- 43	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>- 43</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued  
1955 - 1957

No.		1955					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	4,332	2,598	772	254	365	343
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	222	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	155	155	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures .....	328	303	13	4	5	3
5	Interest and dividends .....	161	81	39	21	13	7
6	Freight and shipping .....	398	203	97	27	39	32
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	86	45	20	4	13	4
11	All other current receipts .....	399	318	42	8	20	11
12	<b>Total current receipts .....</b>	<b>6,081</b>	<b>3,703</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	4,543	3,283	406	211	188	455
4	Travel expenditures .....	449	363	40	8	32	6
5	Interest and dividends .....	473	382	71	1	17	2
6	Freight and shipping .....	415	287	49	3	64	12
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	116	90	19	1	4	2
9	Official contributions .....	24	..	..	22	1	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	222	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	526	327	66	12	95	26
12	<b>Total current payments .....</b>	<b>6,768</b>	<b>4,732</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>504</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>						
1	Merchandise trade .....	-211	- 685	+366	+43	+177	-112
2	Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	-452	- 344	- 34	+39	-122	+ 9
3	Official contributions .....	- 24	..	..	-22	- 1	- 1
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>-687</b>	<b>-1,029</b>	<b>+332</b>	<b>+60</b>	<b>+ 54</b>	<b>-104</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada .....	445	317	79	- 2	50	1
2	Direct investment abroad .....	- 85	- 63	- 2	-10	..	- 10
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	-165	- 159	- 2	..	- 2	- 2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	137	91	28	..	18	..
4	New issues .....	166	127	15	..	21	3
5	Retirements .....	-185	- 169	- 11	..	- 4	- 1
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	26	32	- 10	..	4	..
7	New issues .....	- 48	- 8	- 2	-19	..	- 19
8	Retirements .....	17	2	..	..	..	15
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	39	..	15	..	15	9
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	30	..	30	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.2	Other .....	37	39	- 1	1	..	- 2
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits .....	60	42	6	3	9	..
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	- 9	..	..	..	..	- 9
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	29	24	3	..	2	..
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	91	25	63	6	- 5	2
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	23	23	..	..	..	..
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	35	43	- 51	- 3	52	- 6
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	414	209	139	-30	102	- 6
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	229	157	21	6	58	- 13
3	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>- 19</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....</b>	<b>- 44</b>	<b>- 663</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>-123</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers .....</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>-494</b>	<b>-36</b>	<b>-214</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>H - C + E + G</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	- 44	- 42	- 2	..	..	..
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>- 44</b>	<b>- 42</b>	<b>- 2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued  
1958-1960

No.			1958					
			Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
			millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:							
1		Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	4,890	2,911	766	299	522	392
2		Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	142	..	..	..	..	..
3		Gold production available for export .....	157	157	—	—	—	—
4		Travel expenditures .....	349	309	18	6	11	5
5		Interest and dividends .....	167	99	32	13	13	10
6		Freight and shipping .....	401	206	84	24	46	41
7		Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	97	47	17	13	14	6
11		All other current receipts .....	391	288	45	7	36	15
12		Total current receipts .....	6,594	4,017	962	362	642	469
B	Current payments:							
1		Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	5,066	3,443	537	212	302	572
4		Travel expenditures .....	542	413	52	11	52	14
5		Interest and dividends .....	614	502	76	1	33	2
6		Freight and shipping .....	460	294	70	3	79	14
7		Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	159	104	34	3	13	5
9		Official contributions .....	53	—	—	49	1	3
10		Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	142	..	..	..	..	..
11		All other current payments .....	695	428	96	16	123	32
12		Total current payments .....	7,731	5,184	865	295	603	642
C	Current account balance:							
1		Merchandise trade .....	- 176	- 532	+229	+87	+220	-180
2		Other transactions, excluding B9 .....	- 908	- 635	-132	+29	-180	+ 10
3		Official contributions .....	- 53	—	—	-49	- 1	- 3
4		Totals .....	-1,137	-1,167	+ 97	+67	+ 39	-173
D	Capital account:							
1		Direct investment:						
2		Direct investment in Canada .....	430	304	94	4	30	- 2
		Direct investment abroad .....	- 40	—	- 5	-12	- 6	- 17
3.1		Canadian securities:						
3.2		Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	—	- 10	3	—	17	- 10
4		Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	88	70	5	—	13	—
5		New issues .....	688	611	41	—	26	10
		Retirements .....	- 158	- 132	- 16	—	- 10	—
6		Foreign securities:						
7		Trade in outstanding issues .....	11	10	2	—	- 1	—
8		New issues .....	- 17	- 13	—	—	—	- 4
		Retirements .....	7	4	1	—	—	2
9.1		Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.2		Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	- 34	—	—	-34	—	—
10.1		Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2		Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	34	—	16	—	18	—
10.3		Repayment of war loans and advances .....	30	—	30	—	—	—
11		British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
12		Columbia River Treaty, net .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1		Finance company borrowing .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2		Other .....	114	106	- 2	4	12	- 6
14.1		Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.2		Deposits .....	39	27	- 4	5	2	9
14.3		Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	45	45	—	—	—	—
		Canadian treasury bills .....	21	10	8	—	2	1
17.1		Other capital movements:						
17.2		Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	- 58	- 44	- 9	- 8	1	2
17.3		Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4		Canadian finance company paper .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5		Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	24	26	—	—	- 2	—
		All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	22	31	- 20	4	1	6
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:							
1		Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	1,153	950	169	-38	99	- 27
2		Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	93	95	- 25	1	4	18
3		Totals .....	1,246	1,045	144	-37	103	- 9
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....		109	- 122	241	30	142	-182
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers .....		—	230	-240	-30	-142	182
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:							
1		Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	109	108	1	—	—	—
2		Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
3		Other special international financial assistance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
4		Totals .....	109	108	1	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued  
1961 - 1963

No.		1961					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	5,889	3,213	924	331	618	803
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	35	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export.....	162	162	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures.....	482	435	21	7	13	6
5	Interest and dividends.....	213	112	37	43	12	9
6	Freight and shipping.....	486	230	100	27	67	62
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	104	51	25	6	15	7
11	All other current receipts.....	452	336	54	10	37	15
12	<b>Total current receipts.....</b>	<b>7,823</b>	<b>4,539</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>902</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	5,716	3,828	593	298	416	581
4	Travel expenditures.....	642	459	71	21	72	19
5	Interest and dividends.....	764	630	87	1	44	2
6	Freight and shipping.....	568	333	93	4	114	24
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	176	136	23	4	11	2
9	Official contributions.....	56	..	..	49	1	6
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	35	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	794	494	99	20	134	47
12	<b>Total current payments.....</b>	<b>8,751</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>681</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>						
1	Merchandise trade.....	+ 173	- 615	+331	+33	+202	+222
2	Other transactions, excluding B9.....	-1,045	- 726	-136	+43	-231	+ 5
3	Official contributions.....	- 56	..	..	-49	- 1	- 6
4	<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>- 928</b>	<b>-1,341</b>	<b>+195</b>	<b>+27</b>	<b>- 30</b>	<b>+221</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada.....	560	366	125	9	57	3
2	Direct investment abroad.....	- 80	- 25	- 16	-20	- 1	- 18
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....	61	74	- 12	..	- 1	..
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....	39	122	- 61	- 3	- 19	..
4	New issues.....	548	489	24	..	20	15
5	Retirements.....	- 301	- 220	- 41	..	- 19	- 21
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues.....	- 6	7	- 11	..	- 2	..
7	New issues.....	- 38	- 19	- 2	-13	..	- 4
8	Retirements.....	9	5	..	1	..	3
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	- 8	..	..	..	..	- 8
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances.....	38	..	17	5	15	1
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing.....	5	5	..	..	..	..
13.2	Other.....	103	149	5	- 2	- 4	- 45
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits.....	33	54	4	3	8	- 36
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities.....	- 2	- 9	..	..	..	7
14.3	Canadian treasury bills.....	- 58	- 68	- 3	..	12	1
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....	140	123	18	..	..	- 1
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.3	Canadian finance company paper.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	95	100	..	..	- 5	..
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	80	158	2	2	- 17	- 65
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....	930	953	28	-23	46	- 74
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17).....	288	358	21	5	- 2	- 94
3	<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>-18</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>-168</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>- 30</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>-242</b>	<b>- 9</b>	<b>- 14</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	229	227	2	..	..	..
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....	61	..	..	..	..	61
3	Other special international financial assistance.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>61</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued  
1964 - 196

		1964					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
No.		millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....	8,238	4,396	1,219	515	749	1,359
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	47	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	145	145	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures .....	662	590	33	11	17	11
5	Interest and dividends .....	332	190	80	41	8	13
6	Freight and shipping .....	644	301	130	44	76	93
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	169	77	46	13	21	11
11	All other current receipts .....	557	359	102	14	48	34
12	Total current receipts .....	10,794	6,058	1,610	638	919	1,522
B	Current payments:						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....	7,537	5,204	584	417	558	774
4	Travel expenditures .....	712	481	80	23	105	23
5	Interest and dividends .....	1,010	850	104	1	52	3
6	Freight and shipping .....	679	399	89	7	146	38
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....	201	157	24	5	11	4
9	Official contributions .....	69	..	..	58	1	10
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	47	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments .....	963	602	124	26	153	58
12	Total current payments .....	11,218	7,693	1,005	537	1,026	910
C	Current account balance:						
1	Merchandise trade .....	701	- 808	635	98	191	585
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....	-1,056	- 827	- 30	61	-297	37
3	Official contributions .....	- 69	..	..	-58	- 1	- 10
4	Totals .....	- 424	-1,635	605	101	-107	612
D	Capital account:						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada .....	270	188	55	4	27	- 4
2	Direct investment abroad .....	- 95	- 35	- 3	-35	- 18	- 4
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	77	38	- 1	..	42	- 2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	- 98	- 52	- 27	..	- 19	..
4	New issues .....	1,100	1,040	22	..	20	18
5	Retirements .....	- 382	- 300	- 39	..	- 31	- 12
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	- 31	- 26	- 8	..	3	..
7	New issues .....	- 31	- 20	..	- 4	..	- 7
8	Retirements .....	10	5	..	1	..	4
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	- 2	..	..	- 2	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	- 8	..	..	..	..	- 8
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	10	..	..	8	2	..
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	54	54	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	- 164	9	..	-17	..	-156
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	- 6	- 5	1	..	- 2	..
13.2	Other .....	116	117	3	- 7	- 1	4
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits .....	28	34	- 11	5	1	- 1
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	..	- 2	..	..	..	2
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	- 16	- 16	1	..	- 1	..
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	- 528	106	-583	12	2	- 65
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	- 11	- 11	..	..	..	..
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	196	196	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	52	52	..	..	..	..
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	246	267	- 38	-22	33	6
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....	820	1,013	3	-52	23	-167
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	- 33	626	-631	- 5	35	- 58
3	Totals .....	787	1,639	-628	-57	58	-225
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3) .....	363	4	- 23	44	- 49	387
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers .....	-	27	78	-44	49	-110
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	86	31	55	..	..	..
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	277	..	..	..	..	277
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Totals .....	363	31	55	..	..	277

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Concluded  
196 - 196

No.		196					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
<b>A</b>	<b>Current receipts:</b>						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted) .....						
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....						
3	Gold production available for export .....						
4	Travel expenditures .....						
5	Interest and dividends .....						
6	Freight and shipping .....						
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....						
11	All other current receipts .....						
12	<b>Total current receipts</b> .....						
<b>B</b>	<b>Current payments:</b>						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) .....						
4	Travel expenditures .....						
5	Interest and dividends .....						
6	Freight and shipping .....						
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds .....						
9	Official contributions .....						
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....						
11	All other current payments .....						
12	<b>Total current payments</b> .....						
<b>C</b>	<b>Current account balance:</b>						
1	Merchandise trade .....						
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9 .....						
3	Official contributions .....						
4	<b>Totals</b> .....						
<b>D</b>	<b>Capital account:</b>						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada .....						
2	Direct investment abroad .....						
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....						
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....						
4	New issues .....						
5	Retirements .....						
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....						
7	New issues .....						
8	Retirements .....						
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....						
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....						
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....						
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....						
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....						
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....						
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....						
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....						
13.2	Other .....						
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits .....						
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....						
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....						
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....						
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. .....						
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....						
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. .....						
17.5	All other transactions <sup>1</sup> .....						
<b>E</b>	<b>Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:</b>						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13) .....						
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....						
3	<b>Totals</b> .....						
<b>F</b>	<b>Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)</b> .....						
<b>G</b>	<b>Balance settled by exchange transfers</b> .....						
<b>H</b>	<b>Official monetary movements in the form of:</b>						
C + E + G							
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....						
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....						
3	Other special international financial assistance .....						
4	<b>Totals</b> .....						

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.





All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	557	577	604	655	2,393	216	234	236	262	948	150	133	157	186	626
1947 .....	598	735	669	721	2,723	237	267	253	304	1,061	154	216	188	191	749
1948 .....	681	731	743	875	3,030	316	337	398	457	1,508	187	194	154	168	703
1949 .....	669	773	716	831	2,989	352	356	338	475	1,521	147	191	190	173	701
1950 .....	663	788	796	892	3,139	429	496	531	590	2,046	109	131	107	122	469
1951 .....	815	952	1,044	1,139	3,950	538	588	583	617	2,326	112	147	189	188	631
1952 .....	1,010	1,124	1,049	1,156	4,339	555	575	562	654	2,346	158	246	169	154	727
1953 .....	918	1,113	1,077	1,044	4,152	590	629	612	627	2,458	119	191	194	152	656
1954 .....	872	993	1,002	1,067	3,934	543	595	597	625	2,360	134	153	180	193	660
1955 .....	967	1,098	1,127	1,140	4,332	580	647	670	701	2,598	183	201	199	189	772
1956 .....	1,051	1,262	1,247	1,277	4,837	640	719	733	762	2,854	180	199	220	219	818
1957 .....	1,099	1,213	1,303	1,279	4,894	654	725	794	758	2,931	160	178	207	189	734
1958 .....	1,085	1,278	1,220	1,307	4,890	651	720	758	782	2,911	153	206	193	214	766
1959 .....	1,060	1,355	1,286	1,450	5,151	652	852	805	882	3,191	163	203	189	227	782
1960 .....	1,281	1,321	1,398	1,392	5,392	769	765	769	737	3,040	209	231	244	240	924
1961 .....	1,266	1,447	1,557	1,619	5,889	677	770	864	902	3,213	223	217	236	248	924
1962 .....	1,400	1,624	1,632	1,731	6,387	862	950	965	990	3,767	192	238	245	249	924
1963 .....	1,486	1,776	1,806	2,014	7,082	889	1,012	1,034	1,035	3,970	213	268	270	266	1,017
1964 .....	1,730	2,198	2,182	2,128	8,238	952	1,128	1,148	1,168	4,396	266	324	323	306	1,219
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	1,826	2,191	2,263	2,465	8,745	1,070	1,271	1,269	1,383	4,993	257	306	309	312	1,184
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	49	69	76	75	269	77	81	73	65	296	65	60	62	67	254
1947 .....	72	108	91	95	366	63	95	77	85	320	72	49	60	46	227
1948 .....	54	74	67	98	293	59	61	69	86	275	65	65	55	66	251
1949 .....	70	92	72	66	300	42	70	68	52	232	58	64	48	65	235
1950 .....	43	59	47	52	201	30	40	48	67	185	52	62	63	61	238
1951 .....	55	60	68	82	265	42	67	115	116	340	68	90	89	136	383
1952 .....	88	78	64	63	293	86	108	135	121	450	123	117	119	164	523
1953 .....	60	74	66	51	251	53	118	93	91	355	96	101	112	123	432
1954 .....	39	58	53	56	206	62	84	83	106	335	94	103	89	87	373
1955 .....	55	65	76	58	254	71	94	97	103	365	78	91	85	89	343
1956 .....	58	75	61	62	256	89	116	124	127	456	84	153	109	107	453
1957 .....	55	63	56	72	246	119	123	118	142	502	111	124	128	118	481
1958 .....	78	83	62	76	299	112	155	123	132	522	91	114	84	103	392
1959 .....	65	75	71	78	289	92	103	112	141	448	88	122	109	122	441
1960 .....	72	86	86	96	340	114	130	165	182	591	117	109	134	137	497
1961 .....	85	76	84	86	331	138	148	152	180	618	143	236	221	203	803
1962 .....	70	79	87	102	338	111	162	158	191	622	165	195	177	199	736
1963 .....	92	110	101	106	409	119	169	180	194	662	173	217	221	413	1,024
1964 .....	101	134	137	143	515	144	190	199	216	749	267	422	375	295	1,359
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	121	154	130	126	531	169	189	226	256	840	209	271	329	388	1,197
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
946 .....	214	234	297	227	972	132	143	206	138	619	53	52	57	52	214
947 .....	205	221	331	268	1,025	116	128	238	169	651	51	53	57	57	218
948 .....	219	260	370	268	1,117	133	159	281	166	739	56	60	54	49	219
949 .....	228	270	348	254	1,100	148	161	261	178	748	47	56	52	41	196
950 .....	198	269	344	280	1,091	148	189	282	202	821	29	30	31	31	121
951 .....	219	271	389	318	1,197	158	189	297	189	833	33	35	45	73	186
952 .....	244	315	409	366	1,334	168	211	315	241	935	39	50	45	67	201
953 .....	253	313	426	349	1,341	191	219	343	233	986	33	38	39	64	174
954 .....	238	316	423	337	1,314	164	218	346	226	954	33	40	40	64	177
955 .....	268	370	485	404	1,527	187	265	382	271	1,105	38	48	49	76	211
956 .....	317	402	515	404	1,638	222	272	397	271	1,162	43	52	52	53	200
957 .....	338	414	502	381	1,635	235	271	381	255	1,142	45	62	55	45	207
958 .....	320	375	467	400	1,562	227	254	363	262	1,106	40	48	42	66	196
959 .....	308	416	535	403	1,662	220	289	414	272	1,195	38	52	46	68	204
960 .....	340	422	564	418	1,744	243	291	439	274	1,247	43	54	54	73	224
961 .....	356	467	616	460	1,899	248	306	470	302	1,326	44	56	58	79	237
962 .....	363	499	675	499	2,036	260	340	523	329	1,452	45	61	59	77	242
963 .....	404	527	727	549	2,207	275	360	556	353	1,544	56	70	72	86	284
964 .....	457	584	807	661	2,509	301	385	597	379	1,662	66	85	88	152	391
965 <sup>P</sup> .....	505	648	923	643	2,719	307	426	673	407	1,813	81	92	107	91	371
96 .....															
96 .....															
96 .....															
96 .....															
96 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
946 .....	7	10	12	11	40	14	14	14	11	53	8	15	8	15	46
947 .....	9	14	13	14	50	14	12	14	10	50	15	14	9	18	56
948 .....	9	10	11	15	45	10	14	13	15	52	11	17	11	23	62
949 .....	10	14	10	6	40	12	21	12	13	58	11	18	13	16	58
950 .....	3	8	9	13	33	10	26	12	17	65	8	16	10	17	51
951 .....	7	9	11	9	36	10	24	22	29	85	11	14	14	18	57
952 .....	8	9	10	12	39	16	28	23	23	90	13	17	16	23	69
953 .....	9	10	11	15	45	10	28	18	23	79	10	18	15	14	57
954 .....	15	12	10	12	49	15	29	18	18	80	11	17	9	17	54
955 .....	16	14	16	18	64	13	30	22	25	90	14	13	16	14	57
956 .....	15	18	16	19	68	19	34	31	38	122	18	26	19	23	86
957 .....	10	18	13	28	69	28	39	31	32	130	20	24	22	21	87
958 .....	12	16	15	20	63	24	38	27	21	120	17	19	20	21	77
959 .....	15	17	27	16	75	19	38	30	31	118	16	20	18	16	70
960 .....	14	18	19	20	71	23	39	32	35	129	17	20	20	16	73
961 .....	18	35	21	19	93	26	42	37	39	144	20	28	30	21	99
962 .....	12	23	25	27	87	27	46	37	38	148	19	29	31	28	107
963 .....	18	20	27	26	91	30	46	40	42	158	25	31	32	42	130
964 .....	26	27	32	38	123	33	46	45	46	170	31	41	45	46	163
965 <sup>P</sup> .....	35	33	35	32	135	40	54	59	63	216	42	43	49	50	184
96 .....															
96 .....															
96 .....															
96 .....															
96 .....															

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

[illegible]





All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	12	19	19	20	70	9	11	17	10	47	2	1	1	3	7
1947 .....	18	15	10	21	64	12	6	7	11	36	4	1	1	2	8
1948 .....	15	17	15	23	70	10	7	9	11	37	3	2	3	1	9
1949 .....	17	26	14	26	83	12	8	7	13	40	2	2	4	1	9
1950 .....	14	26	17	37	94	11	10	11	21	53	2	1	2	1	6
1951 .....	16	25	19	55	115	11	11	14	21	57	2	1	2	25	30
1952 .....	18	33	27	74	152	14	19	19	36	88	2	1	2	24	29
1953 .....	27	33	23	81	164	22	16	19	44	101	1	1	—	24	26
1954 .....	24	33	23	67	147	13	15	19	23	70	1	2	1	30	34
1955 .....	26	33	27	75	161	13	20	19	29	81	3	2	2	32	39
1956 .....	37	39	25	41	142	28	18	16	18	80	2	3	3	6	14
1957 .....	24	40	32	57	153	18	19	25	32	94	3	3	2	2	10
1958 .....	31	38	28	70	167	22	22	20	35	99	2	3	1	26	32
1959 .....	29	43	40	68	180	21	25	21	30	97	1	5	2	27	35
1960 .....	33	39	34	65	171	25	23	26	24	98	2	2	1	27	32
1961 .....	39	59	41	74	213	27	25	28	32	112	2	3	5	27	37
1962 .....	29	49	41	83	202	23	25	29	43	120	1	3	1	23	28
1963 .....	45	55	44	86	230	36	38	34	47	155	1	5	1	24	31
1964 .....	67	60	54	151	332	50	41	42	57	190	2	5	2	71	80
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	67	73	70	100	310	41	52	42	69	204	10	5	14	11	40
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	—	1	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	6	—	6	12
1947 .....	1	2	1	2	6	1	—	1	—	2	—	6	—	6	12
1948 .....	1	—	2	1	4	1	2	1	2	6	—	6	—	8	14
1949 .....	1	1	1	1	4	2	8	1	3	14	—	7	1	8	16
1950 .....	—	1	2	5	8	1	8	—	5	14	—	6	2	5	13
1951 .....	1	1	2	—	4	1	8	—	5	14	1	4	1	4	10
1952 .....	1	1	2	4	8	—	8	—	5	13	1	4	4	5	14
1953 .....	2	2	3	6	13	—	9	—	4	13	2	5	1	3	11
1954 .....	8	3	2	4	17	—	8	—	4	12	2	5	1	6	14
1955 .....	8	2	4	7	21	—	8	—	5	13	2	1	2	2	7
1956 .....	5	4	4	8	21	—	7	—	5	12	2	7	2	4	15
1957 .....	1	4	2	15	22	—	7	—	5	12	2	7	3	3	15
1958 .....	3	3	4	3	13	2	7	—	4	13	2	3	3	2	10
1959 .....	5	5	13	5	28	—	6	1	4	11	2	2	3	2	9
1960 .....	4	4	5	7	20	—	7	—	5	12	2	3	2	2	9
1961 .....	7	22	6	8	43	—	7	—	5	12	3	2	2	2	9
1962 .....	2	11	8	12	33	1	7	—	3	11	2	3	3	2	10
1963 .....	5	6	7	8	26	—	4	—	4	8	3	2	2	3	10
1964 .....	11	8	7	15	41	1	4	—	3	8	3	2	3	5	13
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	11	10	9	11	41	1	3	1	3	8	4	3	4	6	17
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	75	75	80	81	311	24	25	25	27	101	26	24	28	29	107
1947 .....	74	81	84	83	322	25	25	26	28	104	26	30	30	28	114
1948 .....	81	83	82	90	336	31	30	34	36	131	27	27	25	26	105
1949 .....	74	82	73	74	303	31	29	30	36	126	22	25	20	22	89
1950 .....	63	74	69	78	284	35	41	39	42	157	14	16	15	16	61
1951 .....	68	81	96	106	351	35	41	43	45	164	16	19	26	30	91
1952 .....	84	98	98	103	383	38	44	45	47	174	23	30	27	25	105
1953 .....	66	86	81	85	318	37	44	42	41	164	15	21	21	22	79
1954 .....	70	78	83	82	313	36	41	47	45	169	18	18	19	18	73
1955 .....	82	100	108	108	398	41	50	55	57	203	21	24	26	26	97
1956 .....	102	115	120	120	457	48	56	60	59	223	24	25	25	24	98
1957 .....	108	117	117	103	445	53	59	61	49	222	21	27	24	23	95
1958 .....	98	102	98	103	401	49	51	55	51	206	21	22	19	22	84
1959 .....	93	112	105	110	420	48	61	59	60	228	20	22	19	19	80
1960 .....	102	115	118	107	442	51	59	59	51	220	21	24	25	23	93
1961 .....	102	120	135	129	486	49	55	64	62	230	22	24	27	27	100
1962 .....	106	132	136	135	509	57	67	69	66	259	21	25	26	26	98
1963 .....	117	141	148	157	563	59	72	76	72	279	23	27	26	29	105
1964 .....	133	164	176	171	644	63	76	84	78	301	28	34	34	34	130
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	143	172	181	177	673	67	86	91	83	327	29	36	36	35	136
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	7	8	10	9	34	12	12	11	10	45	6	6	6	6	24
1947 .....	8	10	11	10	39	9	10	10	9	38	6	6	7	8	27
1948 .....	7	9	7	11	34	7	8	8	9	32	9	9	8	8	34
1949 .....	7	11	7	5	30	6	8	8	6	28	8	9	8	5	30
1950 .....	3	5	4	6	18	5	6	6	7	24	6	6	5	7	24
1951 .....	6	5	6	6	23	5	8	12	15	40	6	8	9	10	33
1952 .....	6	5	4	5	20	9	10	13	11	43	8	9	9	15	41
1953 .....	4	4	5	5	18	5	9	7	9	30	5	8	6	8	27
1954 .....	4	5	5	4	18	6	7	9	7	29	6	7	3	8	24
1955 .....	5	7	8	7	27	7	11	11	10	39	8	8	8	8	32
1956 .....	7	8	7	7	29	11	14	18	18	61	12	12	10	12	46
1957 .....	7	7	6	7	27	14	13	14	13	54	13	11	12	11	47
1958 .....	6	6	5	7	24	12	13	10	11	46	10	10	9	12	41
1959 .....	6	6	7	7	26	9	13	12	15	49	10	10	8	9	37
1960 .....	7	8	8	8	31	12	14	15	16	57	11	10	11	9	41
1961 .....	6	7	7	7	27	13	16	19	19	67	12	18	18	14	62
1962 .....	6	7	8	8	29	12	17	16	17	62	10	16	17	18	61
1963 .....	7	8	9	9	33	14	17	19	18	68	14	17	18	29	78
1964 .....	9	10	12	13	44	15	18	21	22	76	18	26	25	24	93
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	11	12	10	11	44	17	20	23	24	84	19	18	21	24	82
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															



All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	11	19	21	14	65	4	5	6	4	19	7	14	14	10	45
1947.....	12	16	20	21	69	4	4	6	4	18	8	11	13	15	47
1948.....	20	24	21	19	84	4	5	5	4	18	14	16	12	10	52
1949.....	18	18	18	14	68	4	4	4	6	18	10	11	12	5	38
1950.....	11	14	18	14	57	6	7	10	8	31	3	3	3	3	12
1951.....	14	19	22	22	77	7	8	9	8	32	3	3	4	4	14
1952.....	17	27	22	19	85	7	11	11	9	38	4	7	4	5	20
1953.....	16	26	26	23	91	8	11	11	11	41	4	5	5	4	18
1954.....	18	28	24	19	89	8	12	12	10	42	4	6	5	4	19
1955.....	16	25	24	21	86	8	12	14	11	45	4	6	5	5	20
1956.....	17	28	26	28	99	9	12	12	12	45	4	6	7	7	24
1957.....	25	42	34	23	124	9	13	14	11	47	8	15	11	6	40
1958.....	18	27	26	26	97	10	12	14	11	47	4	5	4	4	17
1959.....	18	34	33	24	109	10	14	16	12	52	4	7	7	8	26
1960.....	18	29	31	24	102	9	12	17	12	50	6	7	7	6	26
1961.....	19	28	32	25	104	10	13	16	12	51	5	6	7	7	25
1962.....	20	31	42	31	124	9	15	23	14	61	6	7	8	7	28
1963.....	27	38	48	38	151	11	15	23	16	65	10	11	11	11	43
1964.....	32	43	50	44	169	14	18	24	21	77	10	12	12	12	46
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	42	55	63	51	211	15	24	29	23	91	10	14	14	13	51
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
1947.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	1
1948.....	—	—	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	8	1	—	1	2	4
1949.....	1	—	—	—	1	2	3	1	2	8	1	—	1	1	3
1950.....	—	—	1	—	1	2	3	3	3	11	—	1	1	—	2
1951.....	—	1	1	1	3	3	6	6	7	22	1	1	2	2	6
1952.....	—	1	1	1	3	5	7	5	3	20	1	1	1	1	4
1953.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	7	7	6	22	1	2	2	1	6
1954.....	1	1	1	1	4	4	8	5	3	20	1	1	1	1	4
1955.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	5	3	3	13	1	1	1	1	4
1956.....	1	2	1	1	5	2	6	4	6	18	1	2	2	2	7
1957.....	1	3	2	2	8	5	9	5	3	22	2	2	2	1	7
1958.....	1	3	2	7	13	2	5	4	3	14	1	2	2	1	6
1959.....	1	2	3	1	7	2	7	5	2	16	1	4	2	1	8
1960.....	—	2	2	2	6	2	6	4	3	15	1	2	1	1	5
1961.....	1	2	2	1	6	2	5	4	4	15	1	2	3	1	7
1962.....	1	1	3	3	8	3	6	5	5	19	1	2	3	2	8
1963.....	2	2	5	3	12	3	7	6	5	21	1	3	3	3	10
1964.....	2	4	4	3	13	4	7	5	5	21	2	2	5	3	12
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	7	4	6	4	21	6	11	10	7	34	4	2	4	4	14
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															

TABLE 4. A 11. All Other Current Receipts

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	61	47	51	50	209	40	30	34	36	140	18	12	13	9	52
1947 .....	57	40	48	75	220	33	27	33	60	153	12	9	11	10	42
1948 .....	53	58	60	58	229	39	42	45	41	167	11	12	11	10	44
1949 .....	65	52	51	54	222	49	35	34	40	158	12	13	13	11	49
1950 .....	46	62	49	61	218	34	42	36	45	157	9	8	9	9	35
1951 .....	61	52	60	57	230	47	39	45	41	172	11	10	10	12	43
1952 .....	60	69	69	91	289	46	53	54	75	228	9	10	8	10	37
1953 .....	70	74	94	84	322	52	59	76	67	254	12	8	9	10	39
1954 .....	67	75	82	81	305	50	55	65	65	235	9	10	10	9	38
1955 .....	79	107	107	106	399	62	86	85	85	318	9	12	11	10	42
1956 .....	97	117	116	126	456	75	92	91	100	358	12	13	12	13	50
1957 .....	112	108	96	90	406	90	85	71	64	310	11	11	11	11	44
1958 .....	98	94	91	108	391	75	69	65	79	288	11	11	11	12	45
1959 .....	99	101	111	103	414	76	78	87	78	319	11	11	11	12	45
1960 .....	107	113	118	109	447	82	88	90	82	342	12	13	15	13	53
1961 .....	116	115	112	109	452	86	86	83	81	336	13	14	13	14	54
1962 .....	121	120	121	122	484	88	85	85	87	345	16	17	17	16	66
1963 .....	123	126	126	125	500	82	86	87	87	342	20	20	19	18	77
1964 .....	133	136	140	148	557	88	89	90	92	359	24	24	25	29	102
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	155	156	159	170	640	96	97	101	99	393	29	27	27	27	110
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	—	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	2	3	10
1947 .....	—	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	7	8	2	2	3	15
1948 .....	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	2	5	10
1949 .....	1	1	1	—	3	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	8
1950 .....	—	1	1	1	3	2	8	1	1	12	1	3	2	5	11
1951 .....	—	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	5	2	1	2	2	7
1952 .....	1	1	2	1	5	2	2	3	3	10	2	3	2	2	9
1953 .....	2	2	1	2	7	2	2	3	3	10	2	3	5	2	12
1954 .....	2	2	1	2	7	4	5	3	3	15	2	3	3	2	10
1955 .....	2	2	2	2	8	3	5	6	6	20	3	2	3	3	11
1956 .....	2	2	3	2	9	5	6	7	7	25	3	4	3	4	14
1957 .....	1	2	2	2	7	7	7	9	9	32	3	3	3	4	13
1958 .....	1	2	2	2	7	7	9	9	11	36	4	3	4	4	15
1959 .....	2	2	2	2	8	7	8	8	8	31	3	2	3	3	11
1960 .....	2	2	2	2	8	8	7	8	9	32	3	3	3	3	12
1961 .....	3	2	3	2	10	10	9	9	9	37	4	4	4	3	15
1962 .....	2	2	3	2	9	10	10	11	11	42	5	6	5	6	22
1963 .....	3	3	3	3	12	11	11	11	12	45	7	6	6	5	24
1964 .....	3	3	4	4	14	11	12	12	13	48	7	8	9	10	34
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	5	4	6	5	20	12	13	13	25	63	13	15	12	14	54
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

TABLE 4. A 12. Total Current Receipts, excluding mutual aid to NATO countries  
All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	771	811	901	882	3,365	348	377	442	400	1,567	203	185	214	238	840
1947 .....	803	956	1,000	989	3,748	353	395	491	473	1,712	205	269	245	248	967
1948 .....	900	991	1,113	1,143	4,147	449	496	679	623	2,247	243	254	208	217	922
1949 .....	897	1,043	1,064	1,085	4,089	500	517	599	653	2,269	194	247	242	214	897
1950 .....	861	1,057	1,140	1,172	4,230	577	685	813	792	2,867	138	161	138	153	590
1951 .....	1,034	1,223	1,433	1,457	5,147	696	777	880	806	3,159	145	182	234	261	822
1952 .....	1,254	1,439	1,458	1,522	5,673	723	786	877	895	3,281	197	296	214	221	928
1953 .....	1,171	1,426	1,503	1,393	5,493	781	848	955	860	3,444	152	229	233	216	830
1954 .....	1,110	1,309	1,425	1,404	5,248	707	813	943	851	3,314	167	193	220	257	837
1955 .....	1,235	1,468	1,612	1,544	5,859	767	912	1,052	972	3,703	221	249	248	265	983
1956 .....	1,368	1,664	1,762	1,681	6,475	862	991	1,130	1,033	4,016	223	251	272	272	1,018
1957 .....	1,437	1,627	1,805	1,660	6,529	889	996	1,175	1,013	4,073	205	240	262	234	941
1958 .....	1,405	1,653	1,687	1,707	6,452	878	974	1,121	1,044	4,017	193	254	235	280	962
1959 .....	1,368	1,771	1,821	1,853	6,813	872	1,141	1,219	1,154	4,386	201	255	235	295	986
1960 .....	1,621	1,743	1,962	1,810	7,136	1,012	1,056	1,208	1,011	4,287	252	285	298	313	1,148
1961 .....	1,622	1,914	2,173	2,079	7,788	925	1,076	1,334	1,204	4,539	267	273	294	327	1,161
1962 .....	1,763	2,123	2,307	2,230	8,423	1,122	1,290	1,488	1,319	5,219	237	299	304	326	1,166
1963 .....	1,890	2,303	2,533	2,563	9,289	1,164	1,372	1,590	1,388	5,514	269	338	342	352	1,301
1964 .....	2,187	2,782	2,989	2,789	10,747	1,253	1,513	1,745	1,547	6,058	332	409	411	458	1,610
1965 P.....	2,331	2,839	3,186	3,108	11,464	1,377	1,697	1,942	1,790	6,806	338	398	416	403	1,555
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	56	79	88	86	309	91	95	87	76	349	73	75	70	82	300
1947 .....	81	122	104	109	416	77	107	91	95	370	87	63	69	64	283
1948 .....	63	84	78	113	338	69	75	82	101	327	76	82	66	89	313
1949 .....	80	106	82	72	340	54	91	80	65	290	69	82	61	81	293
1950 .....	46	67	56	65	234	40	66	60	84	250	60	78	73	78	289
1951 .....	62	69	79	91	301	52	91	137	145	425	79	104	103	154	440
1952 .....	96	87	74	75	332	102	136	158	144	540	136	134	135	187	592
1953 .....	69	84	77	66	296	63	146	111	114	434	106	119	127	137	489
1954 .....	54	70	63	68	255	77	113	101	124	415	105	120	98	104	427
1955 .....	71	79	92	76	318	84	124	119	128	455	92	104	101	103	400
1956 .....	73	93	77	81	324	108	150	155	165	578	102	179	128	130	539
1957 .....	65	81	69	100	315	147	162	149	174	632	131	148	150	139	568
1958 .....	90	99	77	96	362	136	193	150	163	642	108	133	104	124	469
1959 .....	80	92	98	94	364	111	141	142	172	566	104	142	127	138	511
1960 .....	86	104	105	116	411	137	169	197	217	720	134	129	154	153	570
1961 .....	103	111	105	105	424	164	190	189	219	762	163	264	251	224	902
1962 .....	82	102	112	129	425	138	208	195	229	770	184	224	208	227	843
1963 .....	110	130	128	132	500	149	215	220	236	820	198	248	253	455	1,154
1964 .....	127	161	169	181	638	177	236	244	262	919	298	463	420	341	1,522
1965 P.....	156	187	165	158	666	209	243	285	319	1,056	251	314	378	438	1,381
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															



All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	363	450	463	546	1,822	273	333	350	422	1,378	26	37	35	40	138
1947 .....	542	688	636	669	2,535	428	537	489	497	1,951	38	45	46	53	182
1948 .....	555	676	653	714	2,598	402	458	446	491	1,797	55	75	76	81	287
1949 .....	641	740	645	670	2,696	459	526	448	466	1,899	75	86	74	65	300
1950 .....	630	796	797	909	3,132	436	542	518	600	2,096	84	102	100	113	399
1951 .....	947	1,194	1,083	877	4,101	688	828	724	606	2,846	90	133	110	84	417
1952 .....	890	987	938	1,039	3,854	673	722	663	761	2,819	66	91	96	99	352
1953 .....	1,002	1,163	1,053	994	4,212	759	843	742	704	3,048	103	136	117	107	463
1954 .....	923	1,068	941	984	3,916	679	767	654	700	2,800	96	110	93	92	391
1955 .....	971	1,150	1,163	1,259	4,543	723	836	826	898	3,283	88	99	111	108	406
1956 .....	1,245	1,542	1,351	1,427	5,565	935	1,119	937	1,030	4,021	97	149	128	119	493
1957 .....	1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	5,488	1,000	1,084	919	875	3,878	114	144	132	130	520
1958 .....	1,154	1,361	1,202	1,349	5,066	831	927	799	886	3,443	113	162	122	140	537
1959 .....	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	5,572	865	1,044	891	927	3,727	115	177	162	164	618
1960 .....	1,324	1,508	1,316	1,392	5,540	941	1,003	852	917	3,713	141	186	140	144	611
1961 .....	1,260	1,478	1,419	1,559	5,716	883	990	937	1,018	3,828	135	158	145	155	593
1962 .....	1,398	1,664	1,559	1,582	6,203	991	1,136	1,031	1,047	4,205	137	159	147	135	578
1963 .....	1,412	1,702	1,655	1,810	6,579	1,030	1,159	1,084	1,185	4,458	103	139	136	143	521
1964 .....	1,695	2,047	1,827	1,968	7,537	1,231	1,409	1,230	1,334	5,204	136	171	134	143	584
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	1,865	2,218	2,102	2,442	8,627	1,376	1,547	1,422	1,689	6,034	140	157	154	173	624
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	28	32	34	35	129	4	6	11	11	32	32	42	33	38	145
1947 .....	31	46	38	45	160	9	10	13	21	53	36	50	50	53	189
1948 .....	30	58	50	54	192	9	15	13	25	62	59	70	68	63	260
1949 .....	39	53	46	49	187	16	22	16	18	72	52	53	61	72	238
1950 .....	39	60	66	79	244	15	21	25	31	92	56	71	88	86	301
1951 .....	62	87	107	54	310	26	43	45	42	156	81	103	97	91	372
1952 .....	42	50	50	43	185	30	33	31	40	134	79	91	98	96	364
1953 .....	28	48	49	47	172	31	45	39	43	158	81	91	106	93	371
1954 .....	30	52	53	48	183	27	42	43	47	159	91	97	98	97	383
1955 .....	38	57	58	58	211	29	47	49	63	188	93	111	119	132	455
1956 .....	41	57	65	59	222	48	84	84	90	306	124	133	137	129	523
1957 .....	40	70	67	62	239	53	83	75	76	287	121	137	157	149	564
1958 .....	36	64	53	59	212	50	75	78	99	302	124	133	150	165	572
1959 .....	42	79	73	69	263	61	102	97	104	364	135	149	157	159	600
1960 .....	48	78	78	80	284	69	108	91	103	371	125	133	155	148	561
1961 .....	50	81	80	87	298	70	109	104	133	416	122	140	153	166	581
1962 .....	52	88	93	93	326	81	129	116	128	454	137	152	172	179	640
1963 .....	62	104	114	138	418	75	127	122	150	474	142	173	199	194	708
1964 .....	73	120	114	110	417	94	152	142	170	558	161	195	207	211	774
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	62	102	108	113	385	112	193	183	219	707	175	219	235	248	877
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

TABLE 4. B4 to B 11. Total Non-merchandise Payments, excluding mutual aid to NATO countries  
All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	307	268	292	313	1,180	152	185	215	244	796	77	47	38	40	202
1947 .....	285	304	285	290	1,164	215	236	222	222	895	39	40	35	38	152
1948 .....	227	311	269	291	1,098	157	246	212	228	843	36	40	35	38	149
1949 .....	236	374	309	297	1,216	182	308	254	227	971	35	43	36	37	151
1950 .....	271	362	349	435	1,417	212	294	285	365	1,156	40	46	38	43	167
1951 .....	321	380	414	443	1,558	251	306	337	364	1,258	47	45	45	45	182
1952 .....	331	403	437	461	1,632	247	325	351	369	1,292	44	47	49	49	189
1953 .....	356	459	467	447	1,729	266	345	345	347	1,303	49	62	73	51	235
1954 .....	363	435	466	492	1,756	264	330	347	373	1,314	48	54	59	56	217
1955 .....	446	476	535	546	2,003	320	353	378	398	1,449	60	50	69	66	245
1956 .....	492	560	627	603	2,282	342	406	455	442	1,645	62	67	75	68	272
1957 .....	546	651	668	627	2,492	373	476	480	445	1,774	72	68	85	76	301
1958 .....	542	625	697	659	2,523	355	431	484	471	1,741	80	75	95	78	328
1959 .....	575	666	759	728	2,728	394	461	514	511	1,880	80	82	101	89	352
1960 .....	619	710	771	729	2,829	414	500	521	498	1,933	83	86	109	90	368
1961 .....	682	735	803	780	3,000	462	511	540	539	2,052	91	87	102	93	373
1962 .....	685	820	783	762	3,050	466	574	528	538	2,106	87	90	101	85	363
1963 .....	712	805	849	865	3,231	480	555	562	607	2,204	84	82	108	89	363
1964 .....	828	885	954	967	3,634	563	611	634	681	2,489	109	89	121	102	421
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	861	981	1,048	1,030	3,920	590	680	690	724	2,684	92	100	128	101	421
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	7	2	3	4	16	37	20	21	10	88	34	14	15	15	78
1947 .....	3	3	4	4	14	7	11	13	12	43	21	14	11	14	60
1948 .....	4	5	3	5	17	12	13	11	11	47	18	7	8	9	42
1949 .....	4	4	2	8	18	7	13	11	9	40	8	6	6	16	36
1950 .....	3	3	4	3	13	7	13	12	12	44	9	6	10	12	37
1951 .....	4	3	4	4	15	10	13	16	16	55	9	13	12	14	48
1952 .....	15	3	3	11	32	18	19	23	23	83	7	9	11	9	36
1953 .....	12	14	7	8	41	18	25	32	32	107	11	13	10	9	43
1954 .....	9	6	4	9	28	31	34	43	42	150	11	11	13	12	47
1955 .....	11	9	14	13	47	44	52	61	56	213	11	12	13	13	49
1956 .....	16	17	10	11	54	56	56	73	66	251	16	14	14	16	60
1957 .....	15	19	14	24	72	66	70	75	66	277	20	18	14	16	68
1958 .....	18	26	19	20	83	71	76	82	72	301	18	17	17	18	70
1959 .....	18	29	27	27	101	68	75	94	81	318	15	19	23	20	77
1960 .....	21	20	19	24	84	83	84	97	92	356	18	20	25	25	88
1961 .....	25	22	23	29	99	83	90	107	96	376	21	25	31	23	100
1962 .....	22	23	17	20	82	89	100	114	95	398	21	33	23	24	101
1963 .....	31	31	27	24	113	93	108	125	112	438	24	29	27	33	113
1964 .....	27	31	32	30	120	96	120	133	119	468	33	34	34	35	136
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	39	38	38	31	146	101	125	148	133	507	39	38	44	41	162
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															





All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	69	60	79	104	312	51	46	67	86	250	17	12	11	14	54
1947 .....	99	90	60	88	337	80	77	48	69	274	17	11	10	15	53
1948 .....	60	111	56	98	325	42	97	45	83	267	16	11	10	13	50
1949 .....	75	143	79	93	390	58	128	65	74	325	15	12	12	16	55
1950 .....	94	120	77	184	475	76	107	63	165	411	16	11	12	15	54
1951 .....	100	96	91	165	452	79	83	74	146	382	18	11	14	16	59
1952 .....	82	88	95	148	413	62	74	77	129	342	17	11	15	15	58
1953 .....	86	102	84	134	406	68	88	64	115	335	15	11	17	15	58
1954 .....	88	94	86	156	424	69	78	65	134	346	16	13	17	16	62
1955 .....	128	95	90	160	473	102	79	69	132	382	22	12	17	20	71
1956 .....	115	110	128	171	524	87	92	103	146	428	23	13	20	17	73
1957 .....	125	148	143	178	594	92	129	114	150	485	25	12	22	19	78
1958 .....	126	136	153	199	614	92	115	124	171	502	25	12	20	19	76
1959 .....	145	153	151	222	671	108	127	120	192	547	28	18	23	21	90
1960 .....	145	161	158	192	656	110	132	127	166	535	26	19	22	16	83
1961 .....	203	172	169	220	764	160	143	138	189	630	31	17	19	20	87
1962 .....	175	210	165	233	783	139	178	137	202	656	26	21	19	19	85
1963 .....	196	198	181	285	860	158	170	147	252	727	26	14	22	20	82
1964 .....	239	219	219	333	1,010	192	188	182	288	850	35	17	24	28	104
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	240	252	230	349	1,071	200	219	192	308	919	26	17	24	24	91
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	2	5	1	—	—	1	2
1947 .....	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	2	7	1	—	—	1	2
1948 .....	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	—	5	1	—	—	1	2
1949 .....	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	2	1	7	1	—	—	1	2
1950 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	4	8	1	—	1	—	2
1951 .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	3	9	1	1	—	—	2
1952 .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	3	11	—	1	—	1	2
1953 .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	3	11	—	1	—	1	2
1954 .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	4	5	14	—	1	—	1	2
1955 .....	—	—	—	1	1	4	3	4	6	17	—	1	—	1	2
1956 .....	—	—	—	1	1	5	4	5	6	20	—	1	—	1	2
1957 .....	—	—	—	1	1	8	6	7	7	28	—	1	—	1	2
1958 .....	—	—	—	1	1	9	8	9	7	33	—	1	—	1	2
1959 .....	—	—	—	1	1	9	7	8	7	31	—	1	—	1	2
1960 .....	—	—	1	—	1	9	9	8	9	35	—	1	—	1	2
1961 .....	1	—	—	—	1	11	11	12	10	44	—	1	—	1	2
1962 .....	1	—	—	—	1	9	10	9	11	39	—	1	—	1	2
1963 .....	1	—	—	—	1	11	13	12	12	48	—	1	—	1	2
1964 .....	1	—	—	—	1	11	13	12	16	52	—	1	1	1	3
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	1	—	—	—	1	13	15	13	16	57	—	1	1	1	3
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

**TABLE 4. B6. Freight and Shipping Payments**

All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	42	51	63	63	219	32	38	50	49	169	7	8	8	9	32
1947 .....	56	73	75	74	278	44	59	60	58	221	7	8	8	9	32
1948 .....	54	69	83	73	279	40	53	65	55	213	8	8	9	9	34
1949 .....	48	76	65	64	253	34	58	52	49	193	8	10	6	8	32
1950 .....	48	80	91	82	301	35	65	75	65	240	8	9	9	10	36
1951 .....	59	93	102	100	354	43	74	82	77	276	10	11	10	12	43
1952 .....	65	98	105	107	375	50	79	86	87	302	9	12	11	10	42
1953 .....	69	106	107	92	374	54	86	84	72	296	9	11	12	10	42
1954 .....	70	93	99	94	356	48	70	74	69	261	9	10	10	10	39
1955 .....	78	108	113	116	415	52	76	79	80	287	10	11	14	14	49
1956 .....	99	134	132	137	502	66	94	95	96	351	12	16	14	17	59
1957 .....	113	147	135	120	515	73	102	95	81	351	16	18	17	18	69
1958 .....	95	114	127	124	460	57	73	86	78	294	17	18	17	18	70
1959 .....	99	133	149	144	525	57	84	96	89	326	19	22	22	22	85
1960 .....	114	137	141	141	533	65	87	88	84	324	22	22	22	23	89
1961 .....	116	142	151	159	568	65	85	91	92	333	22	23	22	26	93
1962 .....	127	154	160	154	595	71	91	98	93	353	23	23	22	20	88
1963 .....	128	164	178	178	648	71	97	108	102	378	21	24	24	25	94
1964 .....	136	175	187	181	679	76	106	112	105	399	20	22	23	24	89
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	155	198	204	198	755	86	119	122	115	442	23	24	24	24	95
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	1	1	2	2	6	2	3	2	2	9	—	1	1	1	3
1947 .....	1	1	2	1	5	2	3	4	5	14	2	2	1	1	6
1948 .....	1	2	2	2	7	2	4	4	5	15	3	2	3	2	10
1949 .....	1	2	1	1	5	3	5	4	4	16	2	1	2	2	7
1950 .....	—	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	14	2	2	2	2	8
1951 .....	1	1	2	1	5	3	5	6	7	21	2	2	2	3	9
1952 .....	1	1	1	2	5	4	4	5	6	19	1	2	2	2	7
1953 .....	1	1	2	2	6	3	6	7	7	23	2	2	2	1	7
1954 .....	1	—	1	1	3	10	10	11	11	42	2	3	3	3	11
1955 .....	1	—	1	1	3	13	18	16	17	64	2	3	3	4	12
1956 .....	1	1	1	—	3	16	20	19	20	75	4	3	3	4	14
1957 .....	1	1	—	—	2	19	22	20	19	80	4	4	3	2	13
1958 .....	—	1	1	1	3	18	19	19	23	79	3	3	4	4	14
1959 .....	—	1	1	1	3	20	23	25	27	95	3	3	5	5	16
1960 .....	1	1	1	1	4	23	23	25	28	99	3	4	5	5	17
1961 .....	1	1	1	1	4	23	28	29	34	114	5	5	8	6	24
1962 .....	1	1	2	1	5	26	33	32	33	124	6	6	6	7	25
1963 .....	1	1	1	2	5	29	34	36	38	137	6	8	9	11	34
1964 .....	1	2	2	2	7	31	37	39	39	146	8	8	11	11	38
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	2	3	3	3	11	35	41	42	43	161	9	11	13	13	46
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

**TABLE 4. B 7. Inheritances and Emigrants' Funds**

All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	6	7	10	12	35	6	7	8	10	31	—	—	1	2	3
1947 .....	11	12	13	13	49	8	9	10	10	37	2	2	2	2	8
1948 .....	10	13	13	14	50	7	10	10	10	37	1	2	2	2	7
1949 .....	13	15	16	15	59	9	12	12	11	44	2	3	3	2	10
1950 .....	13	15	15	18	61	11	11	11	14	47	2	3	2	3	10
1951 .....	15	17	19	19	70	12	13	15	15	55	2	3	3	2	10
1952 .....	21	24	24	25	94	18	19	20	20	77	2	4	3	3	12
1953 .....	23	23	24	26	96	20	19	19	20	78	2	3	4	4	13
1954 .....	22	25	26	26	99	18	19	21	20	78	3	5	3	4	15
1955 .....	23	25	34	34	116	19	18	26	27	90	3	5	6	5	19
1956 .....	28	31	36	36	131	25	25	29	29	108	2	4	5	5	16
1957 .....	33	37	43	44	157	28	29	34	33	124	2	5	6	7	20
1958 .....	29	39	44	47	159	20	22	30	32	104	4	9	11	10	34
1959 .....	31	39	47	48	165	25	27	35	36	123	3	8	8	7	26
1960 .....	39	44	51	50	184	33	32	38	39	142	3	7	8	7	25
1961 .....	35	45	49	47	176	30	33	37	36	136	2	7	8	6	23
1962 .....	34	40	49	52	175	29	30	39	41	139	2	5	6	5	18
1963 .....	39	44	50	52	185	34	35	41	42	152	2	4	5	4	15
1964 .....	40	47	58	56	201	35	36	43	43	157	2	6	10	6	24
1965 <sup>p</sup> .....	43	49	61	58	211	35	36	44	45	160	5	8	11	6	30
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
1947 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	2
1948 .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
1949 .....	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	1
1950 .....	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	1
1951 .....	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	1
1952 .....	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	1
1953 .....	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	1
1954 .....	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	—	—	1	—	1
1955 .....	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	4	—	1	—	1	2
1956 .....	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	4	—	1	—	1	2
1957 .....	1	—	1	—	2	2	3	2	3	10	—	—	—	1	1
1958 .....	1	1	—	1	3	3	5	2	3	13	1	2	1	1	5
1959 .....	1	—	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	11	—	1	—	1	2
1960 .....	1	1	1	—	3	2	3	3	3	11	—	1	1	1	3
1961 .....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	3	3	11	—	1	—	1	2
1962 .....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	3	3	11	—	1	—	2	3
1963 .....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	3	3	11	—	1	—	2	3
1964 .....	1	1	1	2	5	2	3	3	3	11	—	1	1	2	4
1965 <sup>p</sup> .....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	4	4	13	—	1	1	2	4
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															





TABLE 4. B 11. All Other Current Payments

All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	116	99	82	85	382	37	64	52	63	216	53	26	17	14	110
1947 .....	74	72	71	78	295	55	48	51	57	211	12	16	11	11	50
1948 .....	65	75	71	76	287	47	55	55	56	213	10	16	9	11	46
1949 .....	70	82	80	83	315	54	65	66	59	244	9	12	8	8	37
1950 .....	79	86	87	97	349	59	62	68	76	265	12	17	9	10	48
1951 .....	92	95	106	100	393	69	72	81	77	299	14	13	12	11	50
1952 .....	89	96	103	105	393	61	69	73	74	277	13	12	12	13	50
1953 .....	100	123	125	115	463	64	73	73	77	287	20	27	30	14	91
1954 .....	114	119	119	125	477	74	80	77	78	309	16	15	17	18	66
1955 .....	134	125	134	133	526	81	81	82	83	327	20	11	18	17	66
1956 .....	148	142	157	150	597	89	91	96	91	367	19	20	20	19	78
1957 .....	169	168	162	162	661	101	104	103	103	411	23	21	22	21	87
1958 .....	180	178	170	167	695	106	108	108	106	428	27	27	21	21	96
1959 .....	174	175	174	174	697	110	110	108	108	436	21	23	23	22	89
1960 .....	192	190	191	195	768	115	118	117	120	470	24	23	27	24	98
1961 .....	186	200	199	209	794	115	120	124	135	494	23	26	24	26	99
1962 .....	216	220	206	214	856	135	137	132	135	539	24	27	24	26	101
1963 .....	220	223	220	225	888	138	143	136	142	559	26	25	26	25	102
1964 .....	251	241	230	241	963	151	150	148	153	602	40	27	28	29	124
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	248	252	251	261	1,012	156	157	156	163	632	30	28	29	29	116
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	—	1	1	1	3	23	5	8	2	38	3	3	4	5	15
1947 .....	1	1	1	2	5	2	2	4	3	11	4	5	4	5	18
1948 .....	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	3	9	5	1	4	5	15
1949 .....	1	1	1	3	6	2	2	2	2	8	4	2	3	11	20
1950 .....	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	2	3	10	6	2	7	7	22
1951 .....	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	3	2	9	6	7	9	9	31
1952 .....	2	1	1	2	6	7	9	10	10	36	6	5	7	6	24
1953 .....	2	3	2	3	10	10	12	15	15	52	4	8	5	6	23
1954 .....	3	2	1	3	9	15	16	16	19	66	6	6	8	7	27
1955 .....	3	3	3	3	12	24	24	23	24	95	6	6	8	6	26
1956 .....	4	3	3	3	13	30	22	29	29	110	6	6	9	8	29
1957 .....	4	7	4	3	18	32	27	25	26	110	9	9	8	9	35
1958 .....	3	4	4	5	16	36	32	28	27	123	8	7	9	8	32
1959 .....	5	4	4	4	17	31	31	28	30	120	7	7	11	10	35
1960 .....	5	4	5	6	20	39	36	32	35	142	9	9	10	10	38
1961 .....	5	5	5	5	20	34	35	32	33	134	9	14	14	10	47
1962 .....	5	4	6	7	22	41	38	34	36	149	11	14	10	10	45
1963 .....	6	6	7	6	25	39	38	39	38	154	11	11	12	14	48
1964 .....	7	7	6	6	26	38	42	34	39	153	15	15	14	14	58
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	7	8	7	8	30	39	42	43	45	169	16	17	16	16	65
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

All entries on this page are payments (debits)

[illegible]



TABLE 4. C 1. Merchandise Trade Balances

On this page minus ( - ) entries indicate net payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	194	127	141	109	571	- 57	- 99	-114	-160	- 430	124	96	122	146	488
1947.....	56	47	33	52	188	-191	-270	-236	-193	- 890	116	171	142	138	567
1948.....	126	55	90	161	432	- 86	-121	- 48	- 34	- 289	132	119	78	87	416
1949.....	28	33	71	161	293	-107	-170	-110	9	- 378	72	105	116	108	401
1950.....	33	- 8	- 1	- 17	7	- 7	- 46	13	- 10	- 50	25	29	7	9	70
1951.....	-132	-242	- 39	262	-151	-150	-240	-141	11	- 520	22	14	79	104	219
1952.....	120	137	111	117	485	-118	-147	-101	-107	- 473	92	155	73	55	375
1953.....	- 84	- 50	24	50	- 60	-169	-214	-130	- 77	- 590	16	55	77	45	193
1954.....	- 51	- 75	61	83	18	-136	-172	- 57	- 75	- 440	38	43	87	101	269
1955.....	- 4	- 52	- 36	-119	-211	-143	-189	-156	-197	- 685	95	102	88	81	366
1956.....	-194	-280	-104	-150	-728	-295	-400	-204	-268	-1,167	83	50	92	100	325
1957.....	-229	-305	- 47	- 13	-594	-346	-359	-125	-117	- 947	46	34	75	59	214
1958.....	- 69	- 83	18	- 42	-176	-180	-207	- 41	-104	- 532	40	44	71	74	229
1959.....	-158	-196	- 94	27	-421	-213	-192	- 86	- 45	- 536	48	26	27	63	164
1960.....	- 43	-187	82	-	-148	-172	-238	- 83	-180	- 673	68	45	104	96	313
1961.....	6	- 31	138	60	173	-206	-220	- 73	-116	- 615	88	59	91	93	331
1962.....	2	- 40	73	149	184	-129	-186	- 66	- 57	- 438	55	79	98	114	346
1963.....	74	74	151	204	503	-141	-147	- 50	-150	- 488	110	129	134	123	496
1964.....	35	151	355	160	701	-279	-281	- 82	-166	- 808	130	153	189	163	635
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	- 39	- 27	161	23	118	-306	-276	-153	-306	-1,041	117	149	155	139	560
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	21	37	42	40	140	73	75	62	54	264	33	18	29	29	109
1947.....	41	62	53	50	206	54	85	64	64	267	36	- 1	10	- 7	38
1948.....	24	16	17	44	101	50	46	56	61	213	6	- 5	-13	3	- 9
1949.....	31	39	26	17	113	26	48	52	34	160	6	11	-13	- 7	- 3
1950.....	4	- 1	- 19	- 27	- 43	15	19	23	36	93	- 4	- 9	-25	-25	- 63
1951.....	- 7	- 27	- 39	28	- 45	16	24	70	74	184	-13	-13	- 8	45	11
1952.....	46	28	14	20	108	56	75	104	81	316	44	26	21	68	159
1953.....	32	26	17	4	79	22	73	54	48	197	15	10	6	30	61
1954.....	9	6	-	8	23	35	42	40	59	176	3	6	- 9	-10	- 10
1955.....	17	8	18	-	43	42	47	48	40	177	-15	-20	-34	-43	-112
1956.....	17	18	- 4	3	34	41	32	40	37	150	-40	20	-28	-22	- 70
1957.....	15	- 7	- 11	10	7	66	40	43	66	215	-10	-13	-29	-31	- 83
1958.....	42	19	9	17	87	62	80	45	33	220	-33	-19	-66	-62	-180
1959.....	23	- 4	- 2	9	26	31	1	15	37	84	-47	-27	-48	-37	-159
1960.....	24	8	8	16	56	45	22	74	79	220	- 8	-24	-21	-11	- 64
1961.....	35	- 5	4	- 1	33	68	39	48	47	202	21	96	68	37	222
1962.....	18	- 9	- 6	9	12	30	33	42	63	168	28	43	5	20	96
1963.....	30	6	- 13	- 32	- 9	44	42	58	44	188	31	44	22	219	316
1964.....	28	14	23	33	98	50	38	57	46	191	106	227	168	84	585
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	59	52	22	13	146	57	- 4	43	37	133	34	52	94	140	320
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															
1966.....															

On this page minus (-) entries indicate net payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	- 93	- 34	5	- 86	- 208	- 20	- 42	- 9	-106	-177	-24	5	19	12	12
1947	- 80	- 83	46	- 22	- 139	- 99	-108	16	- 53	-244	12	13	22	19	66
1948	- 8	- 51	101	- 23	19	- 24	- 87	69	- 62	-104	20	20	19	11	70
1949	- 8	-104	39	- 43	- 116	- 34	-147	7	- 49	-223	12	13	16	4	45
1950	- 73	- 93	- 5	-155	- 326	- 64	-105	- 3	-163	-335	-11	-16	- 7	-12	- 46
1951	-102	-109	- 25	-125	- 361	- 93	-117	- 40	-175	-425	-14	-10	-	28	4
1952	- 87	- 88	- 28	- 95	- 298	- 79	-114	- 36	-128	-357	- 5	3	- 4	18	12
1953	-103	-146	- 41	- 98	- 388	- 75	-126	- 2	-114	-317	-16	-24	-34	13	- 61
1954	-125	-119	- 43	-155	- 442	-100	-112	- 1	-147	-360	-15	-14	-19	8	- 40
1955	-178	-106	- 50	-142	- 476	-133	- 88	4	-127	-344	-22	- 2	-20	10	- 34
1956	-175	-158	-112	-199	- 644	-120	-134	- 58	-171	-483	-19	-15	-23	-15	- 72
1957	-208	-237	-166	-246	- 857	-138	-205	- 99	-190	-632	-27	- 6	-30	-31	- 94
1958	-222	-250	-230	-259	- 961	-128	-177	-121	-209	-635	-40	-27	-53	-12	-132
1959	-267	-250	-224	-325	-1,066	-174	-172	-100	-239	-685	-42	-30	-55	-21	-148
1960	-279	-288	-207	-311	-1,085	-171	-209	- 82	-224	-686	-40	-32	-55	-17	-144
1961	-326	-268	-187	-320	-1,101	-214	-205	- 70	-237	-726	-47	-31	-44	-14	-136
1962	-322	-321	-108	-263	-1,014	-206	-234	- 5	-209	-654	-42	-29	-42	- 8	-121
1963	-308	-278	-122	-316	-1,024	-205	-195	- 6	-254	-660	-28	-12	-36	- 3	- 79
1964	-371	-301	-147	-306	-1,125	-262	-226	- 37	-302	-827	-43	- 4	-33	50	- 30
1965 <sup>P</sup>	-356	-333	-125	-387	-1,201	-283	-254	- 17	-317	-871	-11	- 8	-21	-10	- 50
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	-	8	9	7	24	-23	- 6	- 7	1	- 35	-26	1	-7	-	-32
1947	6	11	9	10	36	7	1	1	- 2	7	- 6	-	-2	4	- 4
1948	5	5	8	10	28	- 2	1	2	4	5	- 7	10	3	14	20
1949	6	10	8	- 2	22	5	8	1	4	18	3	12	7	-	22
1950	-	5	5	10	20	3	13	-	5	21	- 1	10	-	5	14
1951	3	6	7	5	21	-	11	6	13	30	2	1	2	4	9
1952	- 7	6	7	1	7	- 2	9	-	-	7	6	8	5	14	33
1953	- 3	- 4	4	7	4	- 8	3	-14	- 9	- 28	- 1	5	5	5	14
1954	6	6	6	3	21	-16	- 5	-25	-24	- 70	-	6	-4	5	7
1955	5	5	2	5	17	-31	-22	-39	-31	-123	3	1	3	1	8
1956	- 1	1	6	8	14	-37	-22	-42	-28	-129	2	12	5	7	26
1957	- 5	- 1	- 1	4	- 3	-38	-31	-44	-34	-147	-	6	8	5	19
1958	- 6	-10	- 4	-	-20	-47	-38	-55	-41	-181	- 1	2	3	3	7
1959	- 3	-12	-	-11	-26	-49	-37	-64	-50	-200	1	1	-5	-4	- 7
1960	- 7	- 2	-	- 4	-13	-60	-45	-65	-57	-227	- 1	-	-5	-9	-15
1961	- 7	13	- 2	-10	- 6	-57	-48	-70	-57	-232	- 1	3	-1	-2	- 1
1962	-10	-	8	7	5	-62	-54	-77	-57	-250	- 2	-4	8	4	6
1963	-13	-11	-	2	-22	-63	-62	-85	-70	-280	1	2	5	9	17
1964	- 1	- 4	-	8	3	-63	-74	-88	-73	-298	- 2	7	11	11	27
1965 <sup>P</sup>	- 4	- 5	- 3	1	-11	-61	-71	-89	-70	-291	3	5	5	9	22
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

**TABLE 4. C 4. Current Account Balances**  
On this page minus (-) entries indicate net payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	101	93	146	23	363	- 77	-141	-123	-266	- 607	100	101	141	158	500
1947	- 24	- 36	79	30	49	-290	-378	-220	-246	-1,134	128	184	164	157	633
1948	118	4	191	138	451	-110	-208	21	- 96	- 393	152	139	97	98	486
1949	20	- 71	110	118	177	-141	-317	-103	- 40	- 601	84	118	132	112	446
1950	- 40	-101	- 6	-172	- 319	- 71	-151	10	-173	- 385	14	13	-	-3	24
1951	-234	-351	- 64	137	- 512	-243	-357	-181	-164	- 945	8	4	79	132	223
1952	33	49	83	22	187	-197	-261	-137	-235	- 830	87	158	69	73	387
1953	-187	-196	- 17	- 48	- 448	-244	-340	-132	-191	- 907	-	31	43	58	132
1954	-176	-194	18	- 72	- 424	-236	-284	- 58	-222	- 800	23	29	68	109	229
1955	-182	-158	- 86	-261	- 687	-276	-277	-152	-324	-1,029	73	100	68	91	332
1956	-369	-438	-216	-349	-1,372	-415	-534	-262	-439	-1,650	64	35	69	85	253
1957	-437	-542	-213	-259	-1,451	-484	-564	-224	-307	-1,579	19	28	45	28	120
1958	-291	-333	-212	-301	-1,137	-308	-384	-162	-313	-1,167	-	17	18	62	97
1959	-425	-446	-318	-298	-1,487	-387	-364	-186	-284	-1,221	6	-4	-28	42	16
1960	-322	-475	-125	-311	-1,233	-343	-447	-165	-404	-1,359	28	13	49	79	169
1961	-320	-299	- 49	-260	- 928	-420	-425	-143	-353	-1,341	41	28	47	79	195
1962	-320	-361	- 35	-114	- 830	-335	-420	- 71	-266	-1,092	13	50	56	106	225
1963	-234	-204	29	-112	- 521	-346	-342	- 56	-404	-1,148	82	117	98	120	417
1964	-336	-150	208	-146	- 424	-541	-507	-119	-468	-1,635	87	149	156	213	605
1965 <sup>p</sup>	-395	-360	36	-364	-1,083	-589	-530	-170	-623	-1,912	106	141	134	129	510
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	21	45	51	47	164	50	69	55	55	229	7	19	22	29	77
1947	47	73	62	60	242	61	86	65	62	274	30	- 1	8	- 3	34
1948	29	21	25	54	129	48	47	58	65	218	- 1	5	-10	17	11
1949	37	49	34	15	135	31	56	53	38	178	9	23	- 6	- 7	19
1950	4	4	-14	-17	-23	18	32	23	41	114	- 5	1	-25	-20	- 49
1951	-4	-21	-32	33	-24	16	35	76	87	214	-11	-12	- 6	49	20
1952	39	34	21	21	115	54	84	104	81	323	50	34	26	82	192
1953	29	22	21	11	83	14	76	40	39	169	14	15	11	35	75
1954	15	12	6	11	44	19	37	15	35	106	3	12	-13	- 5	- 3
1955	22	13	20	5	60	11	25	9	9	54	-12	-19	-31	-42	-104
1956	16	19	2	11	48	4	10	- 2	9	21	-38	32	-23	-15	- 44
1957	10	- 8	-12	14	4	28	9	- 1	32	68	-10	- 7	-21	-26	- 64
1958	36	9	5	17	67	15	42	-10	- 8	39	-34	-17	-63	-59	-173
1959	20	-16	- 2	- 2	-	-18	-36	-49	-13	-116	-46	-26	-53	-41	-166
1960	17	6	8	12	43	-15	-23	9	22	- 7	- 9	-24	-26	-20	- 79
1961	28	8	2	-11	27	11	- 9	-22	-10	- 30	20	99	67	35	221
1962	8	- 9	2	16	17	-32	-21	-35	6	- 82	26	39	13	24	102
1963	17	- 5	-13	-30	-31	-19	-20	-27	-26	- 92	32	46	27	228	333
1964	27	10	23	41	101	-13	-36	-31	-27	-107	104	234	179	95	612
1965 <sup>p</sup>	55	47	19	14	135	- 4	-75	-46	-33	-158	37	57	99	149	342
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															





**TABLE 4. D 2. Direct Investment Abroad**  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	- 14	..	..	..	..	- 7	..	..	..	..	-10
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	- 3
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	- 2
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	- 3
1950 .....	5	17	16	- 3	35	4	18	18	1	41	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 4
1951 .....	- 3	- 5	- 5	-17	- 30	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 5	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 1	- 2
1952 .....	-11	-23	-21	-30	- 85	- 4	-10	-10	-25	-49	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	- 3
1953 .....	-13	-12	-13	-32	- 70	- 5	- 1	- 6	-23	-35	-	- 1	- 1	- 3	- 5
1954 .....	-14	-20	-32	-24	- 90	- 8	-15	-13	-17	-53	-	-	-14	- 3	-17
1955 .....	-13	-15	-15	-42	- 85	- 8	-12	- 8	-35	-63	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 2
1956 .....	-66	- 4	-24	-11	-105	-56	8	-17	- 3	-68	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 5
1957 .....	-21	-24	-24	-11	- 80	- 8	-11	- 9	- 7	-35	1	-	1	1	3
1958 .....	-19	-21	8	- 8	- 40	- 3	-12	16	- 1	-	- 3	- 2	- 1	1	- 5
1959 .....	-27	-14	-25	-19	- 85	- 3	- 5	3	- 5	-10	-16	- 4	-20	- 4	-44
1960 .....	- 7	-13	-21	- 9	- 50	-	-	-12	- 6	-18	- 3	- 6	- 3	- 3	-15
1961 .....	-27	-22	-12	-19	- 80	- 8	- 6	- 4	- 7	-25	- 4	- 2	- 7	- 3	-16
1962 .....	-23	-21	-23	-38	-105	- 1	4	2	1	6	- 9	- 9	- 1	- 2	-21
1963 .....	-31	-42	-29	-33	-135	-14	- 4	- 9	- 9	-36	- 9	-22	- 1	- 8	-40
1964 .....	-32	-58	6	-11	- 95	- 6	-19	17	-27	-35	-25	- 6	1	27	- 3
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-44	-	-53	-28	-125	-41	7	-24	-12	-70	9	- 3	- 3	- 1	2
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	3
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	3
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	2
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	- 2	..	..	..	..	2
1950 .....						-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 3	2	1	-	- 2	1
1951 .....						- 4	- 2	- 2	- 1	- 1	- 6	1	-	- 1	-13
1952 .....	- 4	- 7	- 3	- 3	- 17	-	1	-	-	1	- 2	- 6	- 7	- 2	-17
1953 .....	- 4	- 6	- 5	- 5	- 20	-	-	-	-	-	- 4	- 4	- 1	- 1	-10
1954 .....	- 2	- 1	- 3	- 1	- 7	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 1	- 3	-10
1955 .....	- 2	- 1	- 2	- 5	- 10	- 1	-	-	1	-	- 2	- 1	- 4	- 3	-10
1956 .....	- 6	-10	- 5	- 4	- 25	-	1	1	- 1	1	- 3	- 2	- 1	- 2	- 8
1957 .....	-11	-10	- 7	2	- 26	- 1	1	- 2	- 1	- 3	- 2	- 4	- 7	- 6	-19
1958 .....	- 5	- 2	- 2	- 3	- 12	- 2	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 6	- 6	- 4	- 4	- 3	-17
1959 .....	- 3	-	- 2	- 4	- 9	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 6	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	-16
1960 .....	- 3	- 4	1	3	- 3	- 2	- 3	- 6	- 5	-16	1	-	- 1	2	2
1961 .....	- 6	-10	-	- 4	- 20	- 6	- 1	3	3	- 1	- 3	- 3	- 4	- 8	-18
1962 .....	- 5	- 9	-11	-16	- 41	- 4	- 4	- 6	-15	-29	- 4	- 3	- 7	- 6	-20
1963 .....	1	- 3	- 5	- 6	- 13	- 6	-10	-10	- 7	-33	- 3	- 3	- 4	- 3	-13
1964 .....	1	-23	-11	- 2	- 35	- 1	- 8	- 1	- 8	-18	- 1	- 2	-	- 1	- 4
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	- 8	- 2	-18	-10	- 38	- 3	- 2	- 8	- 4	-17	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 2
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															





**TABLE 4. D3. Canadian Securities – Trade in Outstanding Issues**  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	194	..	..	..	..	241	..	..	..	..	-48
1947	..	..	..	..	- 13	..	..	..	..	- 3	..	..	..	..	-11
1948	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	- 4
1949	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	-16
1950	8	11	295	15	329	15	21	300	26	362	- 7	-10	- 6	-12	-35
1951	63	1	11	-37	38	58	- 6	9	-41	20	- 6	- 3	- 4	- 3	-16
1952	1	-19	-52	-25	- 95	-	-19	-57	-29	-105	- 3	- 2	1	1	- 3
1953	10	-35	- 5	- 1	- 31	2	-49	-13	-20	- 80	5	5	3	14	27
1954	16	29	1	17	63	3	9	-16	4	-	9	2	-	10	21
1955	-32	5	-26	25	- 28	-42	- 8	-38	20	- 68	10	2	9	5	26
1956	75	39	68	16	198	55	1	7	-30	33	3	19	38	23	83
1957	31	48	28	-10	97	-13	-18	- 7	-22	- 60	28	45	11	3	87
1958	1	5	28	54	88	2	6	18	34	60	- 4	2	3	7	8
1959	66	48	57	31	202	44	25	26	- 2	93	- 3	- 1	6	9	11
1960	32	40	- 9	- 9	54	10	26	- 2	13	47	2	- 2	-13	-17	-30
1961	43	65	-11	3	100	39	80	32	45	196	- 3	-15	-22	-33	-73
1962	-17	-40	14	- 8	- 51	9	24	37	3	73	-17	-24	-15	- 9	-65
1963	-34	-17	-34	-46	-131	-12	- 7	-20	-25	- 64	-18	-16	-11	-15	-60
1964	-40	6	31	-18	- 21	-29	8	25	-18	- 14	- 9	-11	- 2	- 6	-28
1965 <sup>P</sup>	-87	-67	9	-57	-202	-53	-48	- 4	-50	-155	-28	-14	- 2	- 9	-53
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	-
1947						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	1
1948						..	..	..	..	-1	..	..	..	..	3
1949						..	..	..	..	- 1	..	..	..	..	-
1950						-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
1951						11	10	6	7	34	-	-	-	-	-
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	9	4	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	8	5	25	-	-	- 3	-	- 3
1954	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	4	14	-	14	15	- 1	28
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	2	16	-	-	-	- 2	- 2
1956	-	-	-	-	-	18	19	24	24	85	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 3
1957	-	-	-	-	-	19	23	24	9	75	- 3	- 2	-	-	- 5
1958	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	7	14	30	-	- 9	-	- 1	-10
1959	-	-	-	-	-	25	24	25	20	94	-	-	-	4	4
1960	-	-	-	-	-	20	16	6	- 5	37	-	-	-	-	-
1961	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	- 3	8	1	-20	- 9	- 20	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	- 9	-40	- 8	- 2	- 59	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	- 4	4	- 4	- 6	- 10	-	2	1	-	3
1964	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	9	7	9	23	-	-	1	- 3	- 2
1965 <sup>P</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	- 7	- 5	15	- 3	-	1	-	-	5	6
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															



TABLE 4. D3.2. Canadian Securities — Trade in Outstanding Common and Preference Stocks

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	27	22	16	8	73	25	24	13	5	67	- 3	- 3	-	-	- 6
1953	16	11	1	- 7	21	12	6	- 3	-10	5	2	1	1	3	7
1954	22	28	32	47	129	12	16	26	33	87	7	4	1	9	21
1955	50	56	21	10	137	36	44	6	5	91	10	6	9	3	28
1956	29	53	76	29	187	22	26	24	- 4	68	1	16	35	20	72
1957	41	52	43	6	142	6	- 7	8	3	10	27	43	16	1	87
1958	3	17	35	33	88	8	11	27	24	70	- 4	3	3	3	5
1959	33	33	25	19	110	28	27	17	3	75	- 3	- 3	2	11	7
1960	13	25	10	3	51	6	23	14	13	56	4	- 2	- 7	-12	-17
1961	12	32	-	- 5	39	21	46	23	32	122	- 3	-14	-14	-30	-61
1962	-14	-44	-25	-32	-115	15	- 3	- 5	-18	- 11	-18	-25	-15	- 7	-65
1963	-57	-44	-27	-42	-170	-31	-29	-14	-25	- 99	-18	-15	-11	-11	-55
1964	-44	- 9	- 5	-40	- 98	-30	- 1	3	-24	- 52	-11	- 5	- 3	- 8	-27
1965 <sup>P</sup>	-91	-83	-28	-62	-264	-59	-56	-20	-48	-183	-22	-16	- 6	- 6	-50
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	3	12	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	5	17	-	4	-	-	4
1955	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	2	18	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	17	13	47	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	8	16	19	2	45	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	3	5	6	13	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	6	5	28	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	2	12	-	-	-	-	-
1961	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	- 3	- 5	1	- 8	- 7	- 19	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-11	-16	- 5	- 7	- 39	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	- 8	-	- 2	- 6	- 16	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	- 3	- 3	- 5	- 8	- 19	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-10	-11	- 2	- 8	- 31	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															



**TABLE 4. D 4. Canadian Securities – New Issues**  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	218	..	..	..	..	218	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	..	95	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	-	6	99	-	105	-	6	99	-	105	-	-	-	-	-
1950 .....	17	101	88	4	210	17	101	88	4	210	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....	26	155	76	154	411	26	155	76	147	404	-	-	-	7	7
1952 .....	90	161	25	47	323	90	161	25	46	322	-	-	-	1	1
1953 .....	129	60	14	132	335	126	58	12	126	322	1	1	1	4	7
1954 .....	177	93	37	26	333	172	81	30	17	300	3	4	6	7	20
1955 .....	109	27	17	13	166	96	10	10	11	127	9	3	2	1	15
1956 .....	112	176	179	200	667	107	160	166	169	602	3	10	9	13	35
1957 .....	275	295	144	86	800	248	275	126	75	724	22	14	14	9	59
1958 .....	181	298	105	104	688	166	261	95	89	611	11	18	4	8	41
1959 .....	181	117	214	197	709	160	100	199	165	624	15	9	9	12	45
1960 .....	213	144	51	40	448	194	128	32	28	382	9	10	5	3	27
1961 .....	108	195	124	121	548	99	170	114	106	489	5	11	5	3	24
1962 .....	57	197	88	387	729	46	192	77	375	690	6	2	5	5	18
1963 .....	410	405	94	75	984	397	384	89	60	930	7	3	1	7	18
1964 .....	138	322	109	531	1,100	129	300	96	515	1,040	3	7	5	7	22
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	283	321	294	311	1,209	271	315	286	294	1,166	5	1	2	7	15
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	3
1954 .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	1	2	12	-	1	-	-	1
1955 .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	2	1	21	-	-	3	-	3
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	18	30	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	4	2	16	1	-	-	-	1
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	6	7	26	-	10	-	-	10
1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	6	20	40	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	14	8	38	-	-	-	1	1
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	5	6	20	-	9	-	6	15
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-3	-6	-7	21	-	-	-	-	-
1963 .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	4	5	22	-	11	-	3	14
1964 .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	3	5	20	-	9	5	4	18
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	6	10	28	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															



A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	6
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	- 2	..	..	..	..	4
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	- 8	..	..	..	..	-11	..	..	..	..	3
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	3
1950 .....	12	13	41	10	76	10	13	40	10	73	1	-	1	-	2
1951 .....	2	4	5	4	15	2	7	5	3	17	-	-	-	1	1
1952 .....	-13	2	2	- 2	-11	2	1	1	- 3	1	-	1	1	1	3
1953 .....	3	1	-1	- 4	- 1	2	2	-	- 2	2	1	-	1	-	2
1954 .....	2	-17	- 4	- 5	-24	4	9	- 4	- 5	4	1	- 1	1	-	1
1955 .....	12	-24	17	-10	- 5	12	-	6	8	26	-	- 9	- 4	1	-12
1956 .....	-20	1	3	13	- 3	-21	1	-	13	- 7	1	1	2	-	4
1957 .....	-15	7	7	2	1	-16	8	10	3	5	2	- 1	-	1	2
1958 .....	1	- 7	2	5	1	-	- 6	3	4	1	1	-	1	1	3
1959 .....	- 5	11	- 6	-12	-34	- 4	-13	- 7	-13	-37	1	1	-	-	2
1960 .....	10	- 4	8	-33	-19	10	- 3	5	- 8	4	1	1	-	- 5	- 3
1961 .....	-	-17	- 3	-15	-35	- 1	2	2	-10	- 7	2	- 5	- 7	- 3	-13
1962 .....	-25	-34	- 5	- 1	-65	-20	-28	- 6	- 1	-55	- 2	- 2	2	1	- 1
1963 .....	3	23	- 4	-	22	3	22	- 2	2	25	2	1	- 3	- 2	- 2
1964 .....	- 4	-34	- 4	-10	-52	- 6	-29	- 2	- 4	-41	- 3	- 2	1	- 4	- 8
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-38	- 8	-23	-15	-84	-24	-18	-23	- 7	-72	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	5
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	3
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	1
1950 .....						-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1951 .....					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 3	-	-	- 3
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-15	-	-	-	-15
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 5
1954 .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	- 3	-25	- 1	- 1	-30
1955 .....	-	-	-	-19	-19	-	1	1	2	4	-	-16	14	- 2	- 4
1956 .....	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	- 1	- 2	-	- 2	- 5
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 4	-	- 4	- 1	-	1	- 2	- 2
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	1	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 2
1959 .....	-	-	-	2	2	- 1	1	-	-	-	- 1	-	1	- 1	- 1
1960 .....	-	- 1	-	1	-	- 1	- 1	-	1	- 1	-	-	3	-22	-19
1961 .....	-	-12	-	-	-12	- 1	- 1	1	- 1	- 2	-	- 1	1	- 1	- 1
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	- 4	- 4	- 1	-	- 9	1	-	-	- 1	-
1963 .....	- 1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1
1964 .....	-	- 4	-	1	- 3	6	1	- 3	- 1	3	- 1	-	-	- 2	- 3
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	1	-	-	- 5	- 4	2	-	- 1	- 2	- 1	-18	11	1	-	- 6
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															



A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	1
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	- 2	..	..	..	..	3
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	- 7	..	..	..	..	- 9	..	..	..	..	2
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	2
1950 .....	11	12	37	10	70	10	12	36	10	68	-	-	1	-	1
1951 .....	1	5	5	4	15	1	8	5	4	18	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	6	3	2	-	11	6	2	1	- 1	8	-	1	1	1	3
1953 .....	2	3	1	15	21	1	3	1	15	20	1	-	1	-	2
1954 .....	4	9	- 1	- 5	7	4	9	- 2	- 5	6	1	-	1	-	2
1955 .....	14	- 7	7	12	26	14	1	8	9	32	-	-9	-2	1	-10
1956 .....	-18	7	7	19	15	-20	5	4	17	6	1	1	2	-	4
1957 .....	-12	9	14	8	19	-13	10	12	7	16	1	-1	1	1	2
1958 .....	4	- 2	2	7	11	3	- 1	3	5	10	1	-	-	1	2
1959 .....	- 5	-11	- 7	- 9	-32	- 5	-13	- 7	- 9	-34	1	1	-	-	2
1960 .....	7	- 5	3	-24	-19	7	- 5	3	-	5	1	1	-	- 5	- 3
1961 .....	3	-	1	-10	- 6	2	6	5	- 6	7	2	-5	-5	- 3	-11
1962 .....	-28	-34	- 5	- 1	-68	-23	-28	- 6	- 2	-59	-2	-2	2	-	- 2
1963 .....	5	21	- 4	18	40	4	20	- 2	20	42	2	1	-3	- 2	- 2
1964 .....	-	-26	- 1	- 4	-31	- 3	-25	1	1	-26	-3	-2	1	- 4	- 8
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-14	-16	-18	- 5	-53	-17	-15	-17	- 2	-51	1	-1	-	- 1	- 1
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	3
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	1
1950 .....						-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1951 .....					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	-	- 3
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	- 1
1954 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	- 1
1955 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
1956 .....	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	1	- 1	-	-	-	-20	-20
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	1	- 1	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	- 4	- 4	- 1	-	- 9	1	-	-	1	2
1963 .....	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	1	1
1964 .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	- 3	- 1	3	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	- 1	- 2	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

**TABLE 4. D 7. Foreign Securities – New Issues**  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	- 3	- 1	-	-	- 4	-3	-1	-	-	- 4	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	-	- 1	-1	- 1	- 3	-	-1	-1	- 1	- 3	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....	-	- 1	-1	- 1	- 3	-	-1	-1	- 1	- 3	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	- 1	- 1	-2	-	- 4	-1	-1	-2	-	- 4	-	-	-	-	-
1950 .....	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 2	-1	-	-	- 1	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....	-	- 1	-1	- 1	- 3	-	-1	-1	- 1	- 3	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	-19	- 1	-	- 2	-22	-4	-1	-	- 2	- 7	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	- 2	-2	-19	-23	-	-1	-1	-17	-19	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	- 2	-26	-3	- 2	-33	-	-	-2	- 1	- 3	-	- 1	-	-	- 1
1955 .....	- 5	-17	-4	-22	-48	-4	-1	-2	- 1	- 8	-	-	-2	-	- 2
1956 .....	- 2	- 6	-4	- 6	-18	-1	-4	-4	- 4	-13	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	- 5	- 4	-9	- 7	-25	-4	-3	-3	- 5	-15	-	-	-1	-	- 1
1958 .....	- 4	- 7	-2	- 4	-17	-4	-6	-1	- 2	-13	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	- 3	- 2	-1	- 7	-13	-1	-1	-1	- 5	- 8	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	- 3	- 2	-2	-11	-18	-2	-	-2	- 9	-13	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	- 5	-19	-7	- 7	-38	-4	-5	-5	- 5	-19	-	-	-2	-	- 2
1962 .....	- 2	- 5	-5	- 5	-17	-1	-4	-5	- 3	-13	-	-	-	-	-
1963 .....	- 7	- 3	-5	-24	-39	-6	-2	-4	-22	-34	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	- 6	-11	-5	- 9	-31	-4	-6	-4	- 6	-20	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-27	- 7	-8	-14	-56	-8	-5	-8	- 6	-27	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-15	-	-	-	-15
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-1	-2	- 4
1954 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	-25	-1	-1	-29
1955 .....	-	-	-	-19	-19	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-16	-	-2	-19
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 2	-	-2	- 5
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-	- 5	- 1	- 1	-	-2	- 4
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-1	-2	- 4
1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	- 1	-	-2	- 5
1960 .....	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-2	- 4
1961 .....	-	-13	-	-	-13	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-2	- 4
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-2	- 4
1963 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-1	-2	- 5
1964 .....	-	- 4	-	-	- 4	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	- 1	-1	-3	- 7
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	- 5	- 5	-	-	-	-	-	-19	- 2	-	-3	-24
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															





**TABLE 4. D 9.1. Government of Canada – Loans and Advances**

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	-750	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-540
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	-565	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-423
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	-142	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	- 52
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	-120	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-120
1950 .....	-30	-20	-	-	- 50	-	-	-	-	-	-30	-20	-	-	- 50
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958 .....	-16	- 8	-	-10	- 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962 .....	-	-	-7	-	- 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963 .....	-	-	-8	- 2	- 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	- 1	-	-1	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-183	..	..	..	..	- 27
1947 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-113	..	..	..	..	- 29
1948 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	- 62	..	..	..	..	- 28
1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1
1958 .....	-16	- 8	-	-10	- 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-7	-	- 7
1963 .....	-	-	-8	- 2	- 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	- 1	-	-1	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

TABLE 4. D9.2. Government of Canada – Capital Subscriptions to International Investment Agencies  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

[illegible]

**TABLE 4. D 10.1. Government of Canada — Repayment of Post-war Loans and Advances**

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950 .....	—	5	3	15	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951 .....	—	7	—	27	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	14
1952 .....	—	9	—	24	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	14
1953 .....	2	11	—	24	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	14
1954 .....	2	11	3	26	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15
1955 .....	—	10	2	27	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15
1956 .....	—	13	—	26	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15
1957 .....	—	11	—	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958 .....	—	9	—	25	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16
1959 .....	—	9	—	25	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16
1960 .....	—	7	—	25	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17
1961 .....	4	7	—	27	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17
1962 .....	3	7	68	51	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17
1963 .....	—	6	—	19	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18
1964 .....	4	3	1	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	5	2	1	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947 .....	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	2	—	—	—	—	—
1948 .....	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	16	—	—	—	—	—
1949 .....	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	2
1950 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	11	16	—	—	3	4	7
1951 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	13	—	2	—	5	7
1952 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	16	—	1	—	2	3
1953 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	18	2	2	—	1	5
1954 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	8	20	2	2	—	3	7
1955 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	15	—	3	2	4	9
1956 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	18	—	4	—	2	6
1957 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	18	—	2	—	—	2
1958 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	18	—	—	—	—	—
1959 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	18	—	—	—	—	—
1960 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	15	—	—	—	—	—
1961 .....	3	—	—	2	5	—	7	—	8	15	1	—	—	—	1
1962 .....	3	—	—	2	5	—	7	68	32	107	—	—	—	—	—
1963 .....	—	4	—	1	5	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
1964 .....	4	1	1	2	8	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	5	—	1	2	8	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															



A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

[illegible]



TABLE 4. D 12 and D 13. Export Credits and Other Long-term Capital Transactions n.i.e.

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	- 4	..	..	..	..	7
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	- 24	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	- 5
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	- 12	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	-
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	- 14	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	- 8
1950 .....	- 3	- 1	- 1	-	- 5	- 2	-	1	1	-	- 1	-	- 2	- 1	- 4
1951 .....	- 2	6	- 1	25	28	- 1	7	-1	2	7	-	-	-	22	22
1952 .....	- 9	- 11	25	- 9	- 4	-12	- 10	3	-11	- 30	2	-	22	- 1	23
1953 .....	- 2	10	8	9	25	-	1	-4	9	6	- 1	10	11	1	21
1954 .....	6	- 3	12	10	25	5	- 2	11	11	25	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1
1955 .....	6	9	6	16	37	9	6	8	16	39	- 2	1	-	-	- 1
1956 .....	46	19	38	56	159	29	17	39	58	143	3	- 1	- 1	1	2
1957 .....	23	- 35	18	36	42	29	- 43	9	37	32	1	2	4	1	8
1958 .....	29	45	- 1	41	114	27	47	3	29	106	-	- 3	2	- 1	2
1959 .....	4	15	8	15	42	3	21	7	10	41	2	4	-	8	14
1960 .....	5	46	3	17	71	5	44	6	29	84	- 1	-	- 1	- 2	- 4
1961 .....	34	18	6	50	108	25	76	8	45	154	5	-40	6	34	5
1962 .....	-14	-133	32	2	-113	-14	-145	27	17	-115	4	6	8	1	19
1963 .....	19	- 21	-11	27	14	14	- 19	31	57	83	-	4	- 8	- 8	- 12
1964 .....	-37	- 21	25	-21	- 54	- 2	32	69	22	121	- 1	4	1	-	4
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	7	- 62	-52	-29	-136	47	- 13	3	- 1	36	-16	1	-	3	- 12
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	- 10	..	..	..	..	- 10
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	- 5	..	..	..	..	- 9
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	- 8	..	..	..	..	- 4
1950 .....						-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....						- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	1	-
1952 .....	-	-	- 1	1	-	1	- 1	-	3	3	-	-	1	- 1	-
1953 .....	-	-	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	-1	1	- 2	-	-	1	- 1	-
1954 .....	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
1955 .....	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-1	- 1	-	- 2	1	- 1	-	- 2
1956 .....	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	1	-	-4	- 2	- 5	12	4	4	-	20
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	- 8	- 2	1	- 1	- 10	1	8	4	- 1	12
1958 .....	-	-	-	4	4	1	2	-	9	12	1	- 1	- 6	-	- 6
1959 .....	-	- 1	2	- 1	-	- 5	- 3	-2	- 3	- 13	4	- 6	1	1	-
1960 .....	-	1	-	- 2	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 2	- 3	2	1	- 2	- 6	- 5
1961 .....	2	- 1	-	- 3	- 2	1	- 1	-	- 4	- 4	1	-16	- 8	-22	- 45
1962 .....	- 1	- 2	-	- 1	- 4	3	1	-1	1	4	- 6	7	- 2	-16	- 17
1963 .....	-	- 1	-	1	-	3	5	4	8	20	2	-10	-38	-31	- 77
1964 .....	- 2	- 8	- 6	- 8	- 24	1	- 2	2	- 2	- 3	-31	-47	-41	-33	-152
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	- 4	- 14	- 2	- 3	- 23	9	4	-3	4	14	-29	-40	-50	-32	-151
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Note: The quarterly data for some years may be influenced significantly by the arbitrary distribution of items, and also reflect net rounding adjustments of other items in long-term forms.





TABLE 4. D 13. Long-term Capital Transactions n.i.e.

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	- 4	..	..	..	..	7
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	-24	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	- 5
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	-12	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	-
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	-14	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	- 8
1950 .....	-3	- 1	-1	-	- 5	- 2	-	1	1	-	- 1	-	-2	- 1	- 4
1951 .....	-2	6	-1	25	28	- 1	7	-1	2	7	-	-	-	22	22
1952 .....	-9	- 11	25	-9	- 4	-12	-10	3	-11	-30	2	-	22	- 1	23
1953 .....	-2	10	8	9	25	-	1	-4	9	6	- 1	10	11	1	21
1954 .....	6	- 3	12	10	25	5	- 2	11	11	25	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1
1955 .....	6	9	6	16	37	9	6	8	16	39	- 2	1	-	-	- 1
1956 .....	46	19	38	56	159	29	17	39	58	143	3	- 1	-1	1	2
1957 .....	23	- 35	18	36	42	29	-43	9	37	32	1	2	4	1	8
1958 .....	29	45	-1	41	114	27	47	3	29	106	-	- 3	2	- 1	- 2
1959 .....	4	15	8	15	42	3	21	7	10	41	2	4	-	8	14
1960 .....	5	46	3	17	71	5	44	6	29	84	- 1	-	-1	- 2	- 4
1961 .....	34	18	6	50	108	25	76	8	45	154	5	-40	6	34	5
1962 .....	17	-130	41	22	-50	8	-138	31	17	-82	4	6	8	1	19
1963 .....	18	- 11	26	53	86	12	- 21	30	55	76	-	4	-8	- 8	-12
1964 .....	-6	31	71	14	110	- 4	30	67	19	112	- 1	4	1	-	4
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	49	- 1	2	1	51	58	- 13	-3	- 6	36	-16	1	-	3	-12
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	-10	..	..	..	..	-10
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	- 5	..	..	..	..	- 9
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	- 8	..	..	..	..	- 4
1950 .....						-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....					-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	1	-
1952 .....	-	-	- 1	1	-	1	- 1	-	3	3	-	-	1	- 1	-
1953 .....	-	-	1	-1	-	- 1	- 1	-1	1	- 2	-	-	1	- 1	-
1954 .....	-1	-	-	-1	- 2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
1955 .....	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-1	- 1	-	- 2	1	-1	-	- 2
1956 .....	1	- 1	-	-1	- 1	1	-	-4	- 2	- 5	12	4	4	-	20
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	- 8	- 2	1	- 1	-10	1	8	4	- 1	12
1958 .....	-	-	-	4	4	1	2	-	9	12	1	- 1	-6	-	- 6
1959 .....	-	- 1	2	-1	-	- 5	- 3	-2	- 3	-13	4	- 6	1	1	-
1960 .....	-	1	-	-2	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 2	- 3	2	1	-2	- 6	- 5
1961 .....	2	- 1	-	-3	- 2	1	- 1	-	- 4	- 4	1	-16	-8	-22	-45
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-1	1	3	2	2	3	3	10
1963 .....	1	1	1	1	4	3	5	3	8	19	2	-	-	- 3	- 1
1964 .....	-2	- 1	1	-5	- 7	- 1	- 2	2	- 2	- 3	2	-	-	2	4
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-1	- 5	1	-1	- 6	9	4	-1	6	18	- 1	12	5	- 1	15
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Note: From 1962 excludes export credits shown in item D 12. The quarterly data for some years may be influenced significantly by the arbitrary distribution of items, and also reflect net rounding adjustments of other items in long-term forms.





TABLE 4. D 13.2. Other Long-term Capital Transactions

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	- 9	- 11	25	-9	- 4	-12	- 10	3	-11	-30	2	-	22	- 1	23
1953 .....	- 2	10	8	-5	11	-	1	-4	- 5	- 8	- 1	10	11	1	21
1954 .....	6	- 3	12	10	25	5	- 2	11	11	25	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1
1955 .....	6	9	6	16	37	9	6	8	16	39	- 2	1	-	-	- 1
1956 .....	46	19	38	56	159	29	17	39	58	143	3	- 1	-1	1	2
1957 .....	23	- 35	18	36	42	29	- 43	9	37	32	1	2	4	1	8
1958 .....	29	45	-1	41	114	27	47	3	29	106	-	- 3	2	- 1	- 2
1959 .....	3	14	7	14	38	2	20	6	9	37	2	4	-	8	14
1960 .....	4	44	-3	15	60	4	42	-	27	73	- 1	-	-1	- 2	- 4
1961 .....	34	7	11	51	103	25	65	13	46	149	5	-40	6	34	5
1962 .....	15	-134	30	25	-64	6	-141	21	20	-94	4	5	8	1	18
1963 .....	14	- 19	17	63	75	10	- 30	21	64	65	1	4	-8	- 8	-11
1964 .....	-10	25	85	16	116	- 7	23	80	21	117	- 2	4	1	-	3
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	50	5	-2	1	54	59	- 7	-7	- 6	39	-16	1	-	3	-12
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	-	-	-1	1	-	1	- 1	-	3	3	-	-	1	- 1	-
1953 .....	-	-	1	-1	-	- 1	- 1	-1	1	- 2	-	-	1	- 1	-
1954 .....	- 1	-	-	-1	- 2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
1955 .....	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-1	- 1	-	- 2	1	-1	-	- 2
1956 .....	1	- 1	-	-1	- 1	1	-	-4	- 2	- 5	12	4	4	-	20
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	- 8	- 2	1	- 1	-10	1	8	4	- 1	12
1958 .....	-	-	-	4	4	1	2	-	9	12	1	- 1	-6	-	- 6
1959 .....	-	- 1	2	-1	-	- 5	- 3	-2	- 3	-13	4	- 6	1	1	-
1960 .....	-	1	-	-2	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 2	- 3	2	1	-2	- 6	- 5
1961 .....	2	- 1	-	-3	- 2	1	- 1	-	- 4	- 4	1	-16	-8	-22	-45
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-2	1	2	2	2	3	3	10
1963 .....	1	1	1	1	4	-	6	3	9	18	2	-	-	- 3	- 1
1964 .....	- 2	- 1	1	-5	- 7	- 1	- 1	3	- 2	- 1	2	-	-	2	4
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	- 1	- 5	1	-1	- 6	9	4	-1	6	18	- 1	12	5	- 1	15
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

Note: From 1962 excludes export credits shown in item D12. The quarterly data for some years may be influenced significantly by the arbitrary distribution of items, and also reflect net rounding adjustments of other items in long-term forms.

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	71	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	32
1947	..	..	..	..	- 26	..	..	..	..	- 3	..	..	..	..	- 4
1948	..	..	..	..	- 21	..	..	..	..	-14	..	..	..	..	-20
1949	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	- 8	..	..	..	..	62
1950	69	66	132	-32	235	3	2	72	11	88	57	53	40	-34	116
1951	-21	-10	-78	-81	-190	-25	-19	- 6	- 3	-53	- 1	- 1	-72	-57	-141
1952	- 8	5	8	-71	- 66	-11	13	-12	-27	-37	-	5	5	-23	- 13
1953	43	24	-70	-19	- 22	13	11	-15	-10	- 1	21	21	-53	- 1	- 12
1954	-19	35	- 7	18	27	- 3	12	- 1	6	14	- 8	- 4	6	15	9
1955	38	12	- 5	15	60	16	14	- 8	20	42	19	-17	3	1	6
1956	-27	- 9	12	- 6	- 30	-19	1	1	- 7	-24	- 4	- 4	- 1	2	- 7
1957	-33	3	-	15	- 15	- 4	- 8	- 2	7	- 7	-15	6	5	- 1	- 5
1958	- 9	40	38	-30	39	- 2	31	22	-24	27	- 5	3	10	-12	4
1959	- 8	-15	14	19	10	- 1	-14	15	9	9	- 4	- 1	4	4	3
1960	8	17	13	41	79	-15	22	1	- 7	1	- 1	- 5	9	10	13
1961	-51	12	36	36	33	8	8	29	9	54	-17	- 4	13	12	4
1962	-45	-12	-46	93	- 10	-16	15	-28	47	18	-14	-11	- 7	20	- 12
1963	-28	38	-11	44	43	-16	30	- 3	20	31	- 6	1	- 8	14	1
1964	20	- 9	-36	53	28	9	- 1	-24	50	34	- 9	3	- 4	- 1	- 11
1965 <sup>P</sup>	38	-37	-19	49	31	24	-27	-19	27	5	3	3	- 2	12	16
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	- 1
1947						..	..	..	..	-20	..	..	..	..	1
1948						..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	3
1949						..	..	..	..	-20	..	..	..	..	- 1
1950						8	10	17	-10	25	1	1	3	1	6
1951	10					5	7	- 1	-21	-10	-	3	1	-	4
1952	5	- 7	- 5	- 2	- 9	- 1	- 2	4	- 8	- 7	- 1	- 4	16	-11	-
1953	3	- 8	- 4	5	- 4	8	1	2	- 8	3	- 2	- 1	-	- 5	- 8
1954	- 8	7	-	- 4	- 5	- 2	3	1	1	3	2	17	-13	-	6
1955	- 1	-	3	1	3	1	10	2	4	9	3	5	- 5	- 3	-
1956	- 3	1	- 4	4	- 2	- 1	- 5	1	3	- 2	-	- 2	15	- 8	5
1957	- 2	1	- 2	1	- 2	- 8	3	- 3	10	2	- 4	1	2	- 2	- 3</

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 .....	-4	-	-	-	- 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....	-	- 4	-4	-	- 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	-	-	-5	-	- 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-3	- 3	-5	-	-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	-5	- 5	-	- 5	-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955 .....	-5	- 4	-	-	- 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958 .....	-	-	46	- 1	45	-	-	46	- 1	45	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	-3	- 2	8	-11	- 8	-3	- 2	8	-11	- 8	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-3	- 7	7	- 9	-12	-3	- 7	5	- 8	-13	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	13	-10	-3	- 2	- 2	13	-10	-3	- 9	- 9	-	-	-	-	-
1962 .....	-3	- 2	-3	4	- 4	-3	- 2	-3	- 1	- 9	-	-	-	-	-
1963 .....	-	- 3	-1	5	1	-	-	-1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	-	- 3	-	3	-	-	-	-	- 2	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-1	- 4	-5	12	2	-1	- 1	-	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
1966 .....															
1967 .....															
1968 .....															
1969 .....															
1970 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	25
1947 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	33
1948 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-
1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-
1950 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4	-	-	-	- 4
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4	-4	-	- 8
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-	- 5
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-3	-5	-	-11
1954 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-5	-	-5	-15
1955 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-4	-	-	- 9
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-1	1
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
1963 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	5	2
1964 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	5	2
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-5	12	4
1966 .....															
1967 .....															
1968 .....															
1969 .....															
1970 .....															





TABLE 4. D 17. Other Capital Movements

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	- 10	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	- 6
1947	..	..	..	..	- 3	..	..	..	..	- 2	..	..	..	..	21
1948	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	- 1	..	..	..	..	18
1949	..	..	..	..	- 61	..	..	..	..	- 44	..	..	..	..	- 19
1950	47	17	149	- 10	203	26	35	155	17	233	23	- 20	- 18	- 21	- 36
1951	30	187	- 2	-117	98	46	170	- 45	-122	49	- 13	19	43	7	56
1952	-184	-175	-150	- 26	-535	-162	-168	-121	- 5	-456	- 24	- 10	- 30	- 22	- 86
1953	- 90	33	- 17	-130	-204	-102	27	- 31	-134	-240	10	1	10	- 3	18
1954	- 70	75	- 33	- 43	- 71	- 66	86	- 38	- 18	- 36	- 5	- 9	6	- 24	- 32
1955	- 10	86	6	67	149	52	43	- 61	57	91	- 75	29	57	1	12
1956	143	65	-134	-117	- 43	135	47	-148	-129	- 95	4	4	3	4	15
1957	94	142	-133	- 44	59	66	139	-158	- 59	- 12	- 4	1	15	15	27
1958	95	- 32	-139	64	- 12	104	- 27	-140	76	13	- 16	- 2	- 2	- 9	- 29
1959	106	178	17	- 20	281	120	205	36	16	377	- 3	6	4	- 10	- 3
1960	- 89	102	- 41	170	142	-100	126	- 7	150	169	7	-22	- 37	22	- 30
1961	193	113	-167	176	315	225	99	-134	191	381	- 29	30	- 1	20	20
1962	- 39	-295	545	96	307	23	-313	591	65	366	- 33	28	- 50	- 10	- 65
1963	- 62	93	-121	103	13	- 53	97	-190	125	- 21	- 10	2	10	- 18	- 16
1964	267	83	-212	-183	- 45	271	309	-106	136	610	-108	-126	-105	-282	-621
1965 <sup>P</sup>	131	278	-	73	482	-204	-163	-275	124	-518	179	315	56	- 16	534
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	- 17
1947						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	- 22
1948						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	2
1949						..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	- 1
1950						- 1	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	2	12	- 6	7
1951					-	1	- 1	-	-	-	- 4	- 1	-	- 2	- 7
1952	-	-	1	-	1	5	7	4	4	20	- 3	- 4	- 4	- 3	- 14
1953	- 1	-	- 1	-	- 2	3	2	2	5	12	-	3	3	2	8
1954	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	2	- 2	2	-	2	- 1	-	- 2	- 1	- 4
1955	1	2	-	-	3	12	11	12	12	47	-	1	- 2	- 3	- 4
1956	- 3	- 2	- 4	- 3	- 12	6	16	10	8	40	1	-	5	3	9
1957	3	2	2	3	10	31	- 1	9	-	39	- 2	1	- 1	- 3	- 5
1958	-	- 3	- 1	-	- 4	4	- 2	3	- 5	-	3	2	1	2	8
1959	- 6	- 5	- 6	- 5	- 22	- 4	- 22	- 15	- 18	- 59	- 1	- 6	- 2	- 3	- 12
1960	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 3	- 9	8	3	8	3	22	- 2	- 3	- 2	- 2	- 10
1961	4	- 6	3	1	2	- 6	-	2	- 18	- 22	- 1	- 10	- 37	-18	- 66
1962	- 5	- 5	- 4	- 5	- 19	- 2	3	1	2	4	- 22	- 8	7	44	21
1963	3	-	7	- 1	9	- 8	- 5	2	- 4	- 15	6	- 1	50	1	56
1964	15	- 32	5	2	- 10	62	- 37	11	- 1	35	27	- 31	- 17	- 38	- 59
1965 <sup>P</sup>	2	8	43	- 3	50	101	42	140	- 97	186	53	76	36	65	230
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															

TABLE 4. D 17.1. Bank Balances and Other Short-term Funds Abroad (excluding official reserves)

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	- 15	..	..	..	..	- 15	..	..	..	..	-
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	- 8	..	..	..	..	- 10	..	..	..	..	2
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	- 2	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	- 2
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	- 2 <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..	1 <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..	- 3
1950 .....	17 <sup>1</sup>	- 2	- 2	- 2	11 <sup>1</sup>	20 <sup>1</sup>	2	2	2	26 <sup>1</sup>	- 3	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 15
1951 .....	18	- 8	- 5	- 19	- 14	14	-	- 16	- 28	- 30	4	- 8	11	9	16
1952 .....	-34	-139	13	- 5	-165	- 28	-138	17	9	-140	- 7	- 1	- 4	- 14	- 26
1953 .....	- 4	32	20	-128	- 80	- 4	40	19	-118	- 63	1	- 7	2	- 10	- 14
1954 .....	-55	46	- 19	- 47	- 75	- 51	58	- 26	- 23	- 42	- 4	- 12	7	- 23	- 32
1955 .....	-27	31	11	76	91	34	- 9	- 62	62	25	- 61	39	71	14	63
1956 .....	- 9	- 62	-140	- 5	-216	- 11	- 61	-138	- 6	-216	3	-	1	2	6
1957 .....	-26	- 87	-148	- 13	-274	- 18	- 85	-156	- 25	-284	- 7	- 1	8	12	12
1958 .....	-12	- 65	- 22	41	- 58	- 2	- 63	- 28	49	- 44	- 9	- 2	7	- 5	- 9
1959 .....	6	50	- 21	-154	-119	4	42	- 29	-152	-135	1	9	9	- 1	18
1960 .....	32	- 79	- 86	73	- 60	27	- 55	- 53	55	- 26	3	- 27	- 35	16	- 43
1961 .....	142	49	-124	73	140	164	14	-130	75	123	- 23	35	7	- 1	18
1962 .....	41	-208	241	19	93	54	-210	269	29	142	- 10	5	- 25	- 7	- 37
1963 .....	-62	- 82	-138	24	-258	- 52	- 88	-147	43	-244	- 7	8	11	- 16	- 4
1964 .....	150	-128	-165	-385	-528	159	106	- 60	- 99	106	-117	-130	- 90	-246	-583
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	170	141	- 74	- 99	138	-187	-263	-350	- 17	-817	204	298	61	- 12	551
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1950 .....						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	- 1	-	- 1	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	- 1
1954 .....	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	1	1
1955 .....	2	1	2	1	6	- 2	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 5	-	1	1	-	2
1956 .....	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 5	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	- 1
1958 .....	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 8	1	1	1	- 2	1	-	1	-	1	2
1959 .....	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	2	2	2	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1
1962 .....	- 4	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1963 .....	-	-	1	-	1	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 8	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 3
1964 .....	26	- 29	10	5	12	54	- 38	- 4	- 10	2	28	- 37	- 21	- 35	- 65
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	3	10	45	- 13	45	98	39	145	-106	176	52	57	25	49	183
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

<sup>1</sup> Includes Government of Canada refunding loan proceeds set aside for retirements: 1949, -18; 1 Q 1950, +18.

Note: Data prior to 1960 may be seriously distorted as to timing. Regional data prior to 1964 are based largely on currency of claims rather than geographic residency of non-residents. The accumulated effects at the end of 1963 were net understatements of outflows to the United States and United Kingdom of the order of \$200 million and \$250 million, respectively and a corresponding understatement of inflows from other areas.



TABLE 4. D 17.2 to D 17.4. Selected Short-term Money Market Transactions  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946															
1947															
1948	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions														
1949															
1950															
1951															
1952	- 1	7	18	11	35	- 1	7	18	11	35	-	-	-	-	-
1953	8	-17	24	-17	- 2	8	-17	24	-18	- 3	-	-	-	-	-
1954	11	- 8	13	- 6	10	10	- 6	12	- 5	11	-	-	-	-	-
1955	6	4	14	- 1	23	6	4	14	- 1	23	-	-	-	-	-
1956	29	27	12	- 4	64	29	21	12	- 3	59	-	-	-	-	-
1957	6	4	2	- 8	4	4	7	- 1	- 6	4	-	-	-	-	-
1958	- 1	- 5	11	19	24	2	- 5	10	19	26	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-11	19	13	47	68	-17	19	14	48	64	-	1	- 1	-	-
1960	- 6	10	1	54	59	- 9	9	2	57	59	2	1	- 1	-2	-
1961	72	5	1	17	95	71	4	3	22	100	-	-	-	-	-
1962	27	- 4	25	71	119	28	-32	54	71	121	-	28	-28	-	-
1963	-30	35	10	90	105	-29	33	10	91	105	-	1	- 1	-	-
1964	132	83	2	20	237	132	83	1	21	237	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>1)</sup>	- 9	105	32	-71	57	-12	77	16	-86	- 5	1	3	7	1	12
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1948															
1949															
1950	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions														
1951															
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	1	- 2	1	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	- 1	5	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	2	- 3	3	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	- 3	-	1	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	6	- 1	-	- 1	4	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	- 2	- 5	- 5	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	1	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>1)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	- 1	- 2	4	-	20	10	16	4
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															



**TABLE 4. D 17.3. Canadian Finance Company Paper**  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

[illegible]



TABLE 4. D 17.4. Canadian Finance Company Obligations n.i.e.

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
946 .....	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions														
947 .....															
948 .....															
949 .....															
950 .....															
951 .....															
952 .....	- 1	7	18	11	35	- 1	7	18	11	35	-	-	-	-	-
953 .....	8	-17	24	-17	- 2	8	-17	24	-18	- 3	-	-	-	-	-
954 .....	11	- 8	13	- 6	10	10	- 6	12	- 5	.11	-	-	-	-	-
955 .....	6	4	14	- 1	23	6	4	14	- 1	23	-	-	-	-	-
956 .....	29	27	12	- 4	64	29	21	12	- 3	59	-	-	-	-	-
957 .....	6	4	2	- 8	4	4	7	- 1	- 6	4	-	-	-	-	-
958 .....	- 1	- 5	11	19	24	2	- 5	10	19	26	-	-	-	-	-
959 .....	-11	19	13	47	68	-17	19	14	48	64	-	1	- 1	-	-
960 .....	- 6	10	1	54	59	- 9	9	2	57	59	2	1	- 1	-2	-
961 .....	72	5	1	17	95	71	4	3	22	100	-	-	-	-	-
962 .....	27	- 4	25	71	119	28	-32	54	71	121	-	28	-28	-	-
963 .....	-11	18	- 1	29	35	-11	18	- 1	29	35	-	-	-	-	-
964 .....	- 2	1	16	37	52	- 2	1	16	37	52	-	-	-	-	-
965 <sup>P</sup> .....	26	99	90	- 6	209	26	98	90	- 9	205	-	-	1	3	4
96 .....															
96 .....															
96 .....															
96 .....															
96 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions														
1947 .....															
1948 .....															
1949 .....															
1950 .....															
1951 .....															
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-2	1	-1	-1	-	-	-	-	-
1955 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-1	5	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-3	3	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	1	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-1	-	-1	4	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-2	-5	-5	-	-	-	-	-
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-
1963 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Note: From 1963 excludes Canadian commercial paper shown in the item D 17.2 and Canadian finance company paper shown in item D 17.3.

**TABLE 4. D17.5. All Other Transactions**  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	- 5
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	19
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	- 1	..	..	..	..	20
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	- 59	..	..	..	..	- 45	..	..	..	..	-16
1950 .....	30	19	151	- 8	192	6	33	153	15	207	26	-16	-14	-17	-21
1951 .....	12	195	3	- 98	112	32	170	- 29	- 94	79	-17	27	32	- 2	40
1952 .....	-149	-43	-181	- 32	-405	-133	-37	-156	- 25	-351	-17	- 9	-26	- 8	-60
1953 .....	- 94	18	- 61	15	-122	-106	- 4	- 74	2	-174	9	8	8	7	32
1954 .....	- 26	37	- 27	10	- 6	- 25	34	- 24	10	- 5	- 1	3	- 1	- 1	-
1955 .....	11	51	- 19	- 8	35	12	48	- 13	- 4	43	-14	-10	14	-13	-51
1956 .....	123	100	- 6	-108	109	117	87	- 22	-120	62	1	4	2	2	9
1957 .....	114	225	13	- 23	329	80	217	- 1	- 28	268	3	2	7	3	15
1958 .....	108	38	-128	4	22	104	41	-122	8	31	- 7	-	- 9	- 4	-20
1959 .....	111	109	25	87	332	133	144	51	120	448	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 9	-21
1960 .....	-115	171	44	43	143	-118	172	44	38	136	2	4	- 1	8	13
1961 .....	- 20	59	- 44	85	80	- 9	81	- 7	93	158	- 6	- 5	- 8	21	2
1962 .....	-107	-83	279	6	95	- 59	-71	268	- 35	103	-23	- 5	3	3	-28
1963 .....	30	140	7	- 11	166	28	152	- 53	- 9	118	- 3	7	-	- 2	-12
1964 .....	- 15	128	- 49	182	246	- 20	120	- 47	214	267	9	4	-15	-36	-38
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	- 30	32	42	243	287	- 5	23	59	227	304	-26	14	-12	- 5	-29
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-17
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-22
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	2
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	- 1
1950 .....						- 1	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	2	12	- 6	7
1951 .....						-	1	- 1	-	-	- 4	- 1	-	- 2	- 7
1952 .....	- 1	-	1	-	-	5	7	4	4	20	- 3	- 4	- 4	- 3	-14
1953 .....						3	2	2	4	11	-	4	3	2	9
1954 .....			- 1	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	- 1	-	- 2	- 2	- 5
1955 .....	- 1	1	- 2	- 1	- 3	14	12	13	13	52	-	-	- 5	- 3	- 6
1956 .....	2	- 1	- 2	2	- 7	6	10	11	9	36	1	-	5	3	9
1957 .....	3	2	2	3	10	30	2	6	2	40	- 2	2	- 1	- 3	- 4
1958 .....	2	- 1	1	2	4	6	- 3	1	- 3	1	3	1	1	1	6
1959 .....	- 6	- 4	- 5	- 4	- 19	- 11	-21	- 15	- 17	- 64	- 1	- 6	- 2	- 3	-12
1960 .....	4	- 4	- 4	4	- 16	7	3	8	4	22	- 2	- 4	- 3	- 3	-12
1961 .....	4	- 6	3	1	2	- 9	- 1	5	- 12	- 17	-	-10	-37	-18	-65
1962 .....	- 1	- 2	- 1	2	- 6	- 1	3	2	2	6	-23	- 8	7	44	20
1963 .....	3	-	6	- 1	8	- 5	- 4	3	- 1	- 7	7	- 1	51	2	59
1964 .....	- 11	- 3	- 5	- 3	- 22	8	1	14	10	33	- 1	6	4	- 3	6
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	- 1	- 2	- 2	10	5	1	- 2	- 4	11	6	1	- 1	1	-	1
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

Note: From 1952 excludes Canadian commercial paper shown in item D17.2, Canadian finance company paper shown in item D17.3 and Canadian finance company paper shown in item D17.4





TABLE 4. E2. Net Capital Movement in Short-term Forms (D 14 to D 17) (excluding monetary items in H 1, H 2 and H 3)

[illegible]



A minus (-) indicates net payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	-266	..	..	..	..	- 518	..	..	..	..	157
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	-668	..	..	..	..	-1,297	..	..	..	..	519
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	492	..	..	..	..	- 282	..	..	..	..	618
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	..	- 537	..	..	..	..	488
1950 .....	85	72	696	-131	722	- 8	2	650	- 83	561	75	23	13	-69	42
1951 .....	-110	45	-64	185	56	-120	- 4	-161	-104	- 389	-11	11	25	168	21
1952 .....	- 24	32	25	4	37	-235	-261	-211	-229	- 936	63	157	78	60	358
1953 .....	- 16	- 91	35	34	- 38	-131	-290	-106	-181	708	49	83	69	97	298
1954 .....	4	37	38	45	124	- 64	- 92	- 75	-190	- 421	38	41	98	172	349
1955 .....	- 71	56	7	- 36	- 44	-179	-156	-164	-164	- 663	63	128	154	147	492
1956 .....	- 30	31	20	27	48	-177	-216	-142	-224	- 759	112	119	139	176	546
1957 .....	- 13	22	-53	- 61	-105	-123	-144	-172	-198	- 637	56	105	117	93	371
1958 .....	39	52	-32	50	109	25	- 44	- 56	- 47	- 122	3	47	74	117	241
1959 .....	- 49	43	3	- 8	- 11	- 22	86	111	- 84	91	-	22	-11	95	106
1960 .....	- 11	- 82	40	14	- 39	-147	- 68	- 48	-122	- 385	75	- 4	51	108	230
1961 .....	105	61	-11	135	290	47	- 75	- 28	26	- 30	27	66	35	116	244
1962 .....	-375	-634	686	478	155	-265	-614	659	201	- 19	-52	35	13	144	140
1963 .....	66	111	-59	28	146	- 17	30	-131	-201	- 319	51	84	84	102	321
1964 .....	- 42	68	156	181	363	-205	38	- 12	183	4	-63	11	62	-83	- 23
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	- 72	1	226	2	157	-566	-527	-185	-178	-1,456	257	442	177	109	985
1966 .....															
1967 .....															
1968 .....															
1969 .....															
1970 .....															
1971 .....															
1972 .....															
1973 .....															
1974 .....															
1975 .....															
1976 .....															
1977 .....															
1978 .....															
1979 .....															
1980 .....															
1981 .....															
1982 .....															
1983 .....															
1984 .....															
1985 .....															
1986 .....															
1987 .....															
1988 .....															
1989 .....															
1990 .....															
1991 .....															
1992 .....															
1993 .....															
1994 .....															
1995 .....															
1996 .....															
1997 .....															
1998 .....															
1999 .....															
2000 .....															
2001 .....															
2002 .....															
2003 .....															
2004 .....															
2005 .....															
2006 .....															
2007 .....															
2008 .....															
2009 .....															
2010 .....															
2011 .....															
2012 .....															
2013 .....															
2014 .....															
2015 .....															
2016 .....															
2017 .....															
2018 .....															
2019 .....															
2020 .....															
2021 .....															
2022 .....															
2023 .....															
2024 .....															
2025 .....															
2026 .....															
2027 .....															
2028 .....															
2029 .....															
2030 .....															
2031 .....															
2032 .....															
2033 .....															
2034 .....															
2035 .....															
2036 .....															
2037 .....															
2038 .....															
2039 .....															
2040 .....															
2041 .....															
2042 .....															
2043 .....															
2044 .....															
2045 .....															
2046 .....															
2047 .....															
2048 .....															
2049 .....															
2050 .....															
2051 .....															
2052 .....															
2053 .....															
2054 .....															
2055 .....															
2056 .....															
2057 .....															
2058 .....															
2059 .....															
2060 .....															
2061 .....															
2062 .....															
2063 .....															
2064 .....															
2065 .....															
2066 .....															
2067 .....															
2068 .....															
2069 .....															
2070 .....															
2071 .....															
2072 .....															
2073 .....															
2074 .....															
2075 .....															
2076 .....															
2077 .....															
2078 .....															
2079 .....															
2080 .....															
2081 .....															
2082 .....															
2083 .....															
2084 .....															
2085 .....															
2086 .....															
2087 .....															
2088 .....															
2089 .....															
2090 .....															
2091 .....															
2092 .....															
2093 .....															
2094 .....															
2095 .....															
2096 .....															
2097 .....															





TABLE 4. H 1. Change in Official Holdings of Gold and Foreign Exchange

Figures represent change in net external assets

(Expressed as capital movements under balance of payments conventions, signs would be opposite)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	-267	..	..	..	..	-251	..	..	..	..	-16
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	-742	..	..	..	..	-743	..	..	..	..	1
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	492	..	..	..	..	496	..	..	..	..	-4
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	..	134	..	..	..	..	-6
1950 .....	85	72	696 <sup>1</sup>	-131 <sup>1</sup>	722	83	69	700 <sup>1</sup>	-158 <sup>1</sup>	694	2	3	-4	27	28
1951 .....	-110	45	-64	185	56	-92	31	-77	177	39	-18	14	13	8	17
1952 .....	-24	32	25	4	37	9	40	27	4	80	-33	-8	-2	-	-43
1953 .....	-16	-91	35	34	-38	-15	-94	37	30	-42	-1	3	-2	4	4
1954 .....	4	37	38	45	124	8	36	35	42	121	-4	1	3	3	3
1955 .....	-71	56	7	-36	-44	-70	58	6	-36	-42	-1	-2	1	-	-2
1956 .....	-30	31	5	27	33	-29	28	4	31	34	-1	3	1	-4	-1
1957 .....	-13	22	-53	-61	-105	-12	17	-49	-60	-104	-1	5	-4	-1	-1
1958 .....	39	52	-32	50	109	39	52	-33	50	108	-	-	1	-	1
1959 .....	-49	43	3	-67	-70	-49	44	4	-66	-67	-	-1	-1	-1	-3
1960 .....	-11	-82	40	14	-39	-13	-80	38	16	-39	2	-2	2	-2	-
1961 .....	105	51	-62	135	229	105	50	-63	135	227	-	1	1	-	2
1962 .....	-364	114	686	101	537	-363	113	686	102	538	-1	1	-	-1	-1
1963 .....	66	111	-145	28	60	65	99	-133	28	59	1	12	-12	-	1
1964 .....	-127	62	97	54	86	-140	74	76	21	31	13	-12	21	33	55
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-118	-92	144	55	-11	-157	1	145	54	43	39	-93	-1	1	-54
1966 .....															
1967 .....															
1968 .....															
1969 .....															
1970 .....															
1971 .....															
1972 .....															
1973 .....															
1974 .....															
1975 .....															
1976 .....															
1977 .....															
1978 .....															
1979 .....															
1980 .....															
1981 .....															
1982 .....															
1983 .....															
1984 .....															
1985 <sup>P</sup> .....															
1986 .....															
1987 .....															
1988 .....															
1989 .....															
1990 .....															
1991 .....															
1992 .....															
1993 .....															
1994 .....															
1995 .....															
1996 .....															
1997 .....															
1998 .....															
1999 .....															
2000 .....															
2001 .....															
2002 .....															
2003 .....															
2004 .....															
2005 .....															
2006 .....															
2007 .....															
2008 .....															
2009 .....															
2010 .....															
2011 .....															
2012 .....															
2013 .....															
2014 .....															
2015 .....															
2016 .....															
2017 .....															
2018 .....															
2019 .....															
2020 .....															
2021 .....															
2022 .....															
2023 .....															
2024 .....															
2025 .....															
2026 .....															
2027 .....															
2028 .....															
2029 .....															
2030 .....															

<sup>1</sup> At September 30, 1950 there were abnormally large amounts of exchange in transit to the Exchange Fund Account which were not included in official holdings of gold and United States dollars on that date but are included in the item H 1 for the purpose of this table.





TABLE 4. H3. Other Special International Financial Assistance

Figures represent changes in net external assets

(Expressed as capital movements under balance of payments conventions, signs would be opposite)

TABLE 4. H 4. Total of Official Monetary Movements (H 1 to H 3)

Figures represent changes in net external assets

(Expressed as capital movements under balance of payments conventions, signs would be opposite)

Table 5.01  
GNE  
Table 5.02  
Current Account  
Summary

Gross National Expenditure, Percentage Distribution of Components, Annually

No.	Component	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		percentages									
1	Personal consumption.....	67.8	69.0	66.7	66.8	66.7	63.6	61.5	62.3	65.0	64.0
2	Government expenditure .....	15.2	11.7	11.9	13.0	13.0	15.5	17.8	17.7	17.9	17.7
3	Gross domestic investment .....	14.5	18.9	18.0	18.8	21.6	23.0	20.6	22.3	18.7	20.3
4	Exports of goods and services.....	27.8	27.9	26.9	24.6	23.2	23.9	23.3	21.6	20.7	21.3
5	Imports of goods and services .....	-25.0	-27.7	-24.1	-23.5	-24.9	-26.4	-22.4	-23.3	-22.4	-23.7
6	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7	Merchandise exports .....	20.2	20.7	20.0	18.3	17.4	18.7	18.1	16.6	15.8	16.0
8	Merchandise imports .....	15.4	19.3	17.2	16.5	17.4	19.4	16.0	16.8	15.7	16.7

Note: The residual error of estimate is not shown separately. The values of exports and imports of goods and services are in accordance with the National Accounts definition, i.e. excluding migrants' funds and inheritances.

Summary of Current Account Totals in Percentages, by Area, Annually<sup>1</sup>

No.	Item	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		percentages									
	Receipts:										
	Merchandise exports:										
1	United States .....	39.6	39.0	49.8	50.9	65.2	58.9	54.1	59.2	60.0	60.0
2	United Kingdom .....	26.2	27.5	23.2	23.4	14.9	16.1	16.7	15.8	16.8	17.8
3	Other countries .....	34.2	33.5	27.0	25.7	19.9	25.0	29.2	25.0	23.2	22.2
	Non-merchandise transactions:										
4	United States .....	63.7	63.5	66.2	68.0	75.3	69.6	70.1	73.5	72.6	72.4
5	United Kingdom .....	22.0	21.3	19.6	17.8	11.1	15.5	15.1	13.0	13.5	13.8
6	Other countries .....	14.3	15.2	14.2	14.2	13.6	14.9	14.8	13.5	13.9	13.8
	Total receipts:										
7	United States .....	46.6	45.7	54.2	55.5	67.8	61.4	57.8	62.7	63.2	63.2
8	United Kingdom .....	25.0	25.8	22.2	21.9	13.9	16.0	16.4	15.1	15.9	16.8
9	Other countries .....	28.4	28.5	23.6	22.6	18.3	22.6	25.8	22.2	20.9	20.0
	Payments:										
	Merchandise imports:										
10	United States .....	75.6	77.0	69.2	70.4	66.9	69.4	73.2	72.4	71.5	72.3
11	United Kingdom .....	7.6	7.2	11.0	11.1	12.7	10.2	9.1	11.0	10.0	8.9
12	Other countries .....	16.8	15.8	19.8	18.5	20.4	20.4	17.7	16.6	18.5	18.8
	Non-merchandise transactions:										
13	United States .....	67.5	76.9	76.8	79.9	81.6	80.7	79.2	75.4	74.8	72.4
14	United Kingdom .....	17.1	13.1	13.6	12.4	11.8	11.7	11.6	13.6	12.4	12.2
15	Other countries .....	15.4	10.0	9.6	7.7	6.6	7.6	9.2	11.0	12.8	15.4
	Total payments:										
16	United States .....	72.4	77.0	71.4	73.4	71.5	72.5	74.9	73.2	72.5	72.3
17	United Kingdom .....	11.3	9.0	11.8	11.5	12.4	10.6	9.9	11.8	10.7	9.9
18	Other countries .....	16.3	14.0	16.8	15.1	16.1	16.9	15.2	15.0	16.8	17.8

<sup>1</sup> Mutual Aid to NATO countries is excluded throughout this statement.



Gross National Expenditure, Percentage Distribution of Components, Annually

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
percentages															
61.6	62.9	64.6	64.7	64.8	65.2	63.8	63.2	62.5	61.6						1
17.6	17.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.3	19.0	18.6	18.3	18.4						2
25.7	23.7	20.2	20.7	19.6	17.8	18.4	18.7	20.0	21.9						3
20.8	20.1	19.3	19.2	19.4	20.5	20.4	21.0	22.3	21.6						4
-25.2	-24.5	-22.6	-23.3	-22.5	-22.8	-22.3	-22.1	-23.1	-23.7						5
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0						6
15.8	15.3	14.9	14.7	14.8	15.7	15.7	16.3	17.4	16.8						7
18.2	17.2	15.4	15.9	15.3	15.2	15.3	15.1	15.9	16.6						8

Summary of Current Account Totals in Percentages, by Area, Annually<sup>1</sup>

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
percentages															
59.0	59.9	59.5	61.9	56.4	54.6	59.0	56.0	53.4	57.1						1
16.9	15.0	15.7	15.2	17.1	15.7	14.5	14.4	14.8	13.5						2
24.1	25.1	24.8	22.9	26.5	29.7	26.5	29.6	31.8	29.4						3
70.9	69.8	70.8	71.9	71.5	69.8	71.3	69.9	66.2	66.7						4
12.2	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.8	12.5	11.9	12.9	15.6	13.6						5
16.9	17.5	16.7	15.8	15.7	17.7	16.8	17.2	18.2	19.7						6
62.0	62.4	62.3	64.4	60.1	58.3	62.0	59.4	56.4	59.4						7
15.7	14.4	14.9	14.5	16.1	14.9	13.8	14.0	15.0	13.6						8
22.3	23.2	22.8	21.1	23.8	26.8	24.2	26.6	28.6	27.0						9
72.2	70.7	68.0	66.9	67.0	67.0	67.8	67.8	69.0	70.0						10
8.9	9.5	10.6	11.1	11.0	10.3	9.3	7.9	7.8	7.2						11
18.9	19.8	21.4	22.0	22.0	22.7	22.9	24.3	23.2	22.8						12
72.1	71.2	69.0	68.9	68.3	68.4	69.0	68.2	68.5	68.5						13
11.9	12.1	13.0	12.9	13.0	12.4	11.9	11.2	11.6	10.7						14
16.0	16.7	18.0	18.2	18.7	19.2	19.1	20.6	19.9	20.8						15
72.2	70.8	68.3	67.6	67.5	67.5	68.2	67.9	68.9	69.5						16
9.8	10.3	11.4	11.7	11.7	11.1	10.2	9.0	9.0	8.3						17
18.0	18.9	20.3	20.7	20.8	21.4	21.6	23.1	22.1	22.2						18

Table 5.03  
Current  
Account  
Balances

Current Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	All countries										
1	C1 Merchandise trade .....	571	188	432	293	7	-151	485	- 60	18	- 211
2	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions .....	-111	- 101	42	-110	-321	-352	-282	-363	-431	- 452
3	3 Official contributions .....	- 97	- 38	- 23	- 6	- 5	- 9	- 16	- 25	- 11	- 24
4	4 Total, current account balance .....	363	49	451	177	-319	-512	187	-448	-424	- 687
	Detail of C2:										
5	A 3 Gold production available for export .....	96	99	119	139	163	150	150	144	155	155
6	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures .....	86	84	145	92	49	- 6	- 66	- 63	- 84	- 121
7	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends .....	-242	- 273	-255	-307	-381	-337	-261	-242	-277	- 312
8	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping .....	92	44	57	50	- 17	- 3	8	- 56	- 43	- 17
9	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds .....	30	20	34	9	- 4	7	- 9	- 5	- 10	- 30
10	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions .....	-173	- 75	- 58	- 93	-131	-163	-104	-141	-172	- 127
	United States										
11	C1 Merchandise trade .....	-430	- 890	-289	-378	- 50	-520	-473	-590	-440	- 685
12	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions .....	-177	- 244	-104	-223	-335	-425	-357	-317	-360	- 344
13	3 Official contributions .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	4 Total, current account balance .....	-607	-1,134	-393	-601	-385	-945	-830	-907	-800	-1,029
	Detail of C2:										
15	A 3 Gold production available for export .....	96	99	119	139	163	150	150	144	155	155
16	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures .....	86	89	154	102	67	12	- 37	- 25	- 37	- 60
17	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends .....	-203	- 238	-230	-285	-358	-325	-254	-234	-276	- 301
18	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping .....	- 68	- 117	- 82	- 67	- 83	-112	-128	-132	- 92	- 84
19	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds .....	- 12	- 19	- 19	- 26	- 16	- 23	- 39	- 37	- 36	- 45
20	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions .....	- 76	- 58	- 46	- 86	-108	-127	- 49	- 33	- 74	- 9
	United Kingdom										
21	C1 Merchandise trade .....	488	567	416	401	70	219	375	193	269	366
22	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions .....	12	66	70	45	- 46	4	12	- 61	- 40	- 34
23	3 Official contributions .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	4 Total, current account balance .....	500	633	486	446	24	223	387	132	229	332
	Detail of C2:										
25	A 3 Gold production available for export .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures .....	-	- 2	- 3	- 6	- 12	- 12	- 17	- 19	- 22	- 27
27	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends .....	- 47	- 45	- 41	- 46	- 48	- 29	- 29	- 32	- 28	- 32
28	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping .....	75	82	71	57	25	48	63	37	34	48
29	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds .....	42	39	45	28	2	4	8	5	4	1
30	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions .....	- 58	- 3	- 2	12	- 13	- 7	- 13	- 52	- 28	- 24

Current Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually  
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
- 728	- 594	- 176	- 421	- 148	173	184	503	701	118						1
- 614	- 817	- 908	- 994	-1,024	-1,045	- 978	- 959	-1,056	-1,109						2
- 30	- 40	- 53	- 72	- 61	- 56	- 36	- 65	- 69	- 92						3
-1,372	-1,451	-1,137	-1,487	-1,233	- 928	- 830	- 521	- 424	-1,083						4
147	144	157	148	162	162	155	154	145	138						5
- 161	- 162	- 193	- 207	- 207	- 160	- 43	24	- 50	- 32						6
- 382	- 441	- 447	- 491	- 485	- 551	- 581	- 630	- 678	- 761						7
- 45	- 70	- 59	- 105	- 91	- 82	- 86	- 85	- 35	- 82						8
- 32	- 33	- 62	- 56	- 82	- 72	- 51	- 34	- 32	-						9
- 141	- 255	- 304	- 283	- 321	- 342	- 372	- 388	- 406	- 372						10
-1,167	- 947	- 532	- 536	- 673	- 615	- 438	- 488	- 808	-1,041						11
- 483	- 632	- 635	- 685	- 686	- 726	- 654	- 660	- 827	- 871						12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						13
-1,650	-1,579	-1,167	-1,221	-1,359	-1,341	-1,092	-1,148	-1,635	-1,912						14
147	144	157	148	162	162	155	154	145	138						15
- 82	- 78	- 104	- 97	- 87	- 24	93	161	109	129						16
- 348	- 391	- 403	- 450	- 437	- 518	- 536	- 572	- 660	- 715						17
- 128	- 129	- 88	- 98	- 104	- 103	- 94	- 99	- 98	- 115						18
- 63	- 77	- 57	- 71	- 92	- 85	- 78	- 87	- 80	- 69						19
- 9	- 101	- 140	- 117	- 128	- 158	- 194	- 217	- 243	- 239						20
325	214	229	164	313	331	346	496	635	560						21
- 72	- 94	- 132	- 148	- 141	- 136	- 121	- 79	- 30	- 50						22
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-						23
253	120	97	16	169	195	225	417	605	510						24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						25
- 32	- 29	- 34	- 44	- 50	- 50	- 49	- 42	- 47	- 55						26
- 59	- 68	- 44	- 55	- 51	- 50	- 57	- 51	- 24	- 51						27
39	26	14	5	4	7	10	11	41	41						28
8	20	17	-	1	2	10	28	22	21						29
- 28	- 43	- 51	- 44	- 45	- 45	- 35	- 25	- 22	- 6						30



Table 5.03  
Current  
Account  
BalancesCurrent Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually - Concluded  
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
Rest of sterling area											
1	C 1 Merchandise trade .....	140	206	101	113	-43	-45	108	79	23	43
2	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions .....	29	36	28	22	20	21	22	22	29	39
3	3 Official contributions .....	- 5	-	-	-	-	-	-15	-18	- 8	- 22
4	4 Total, current account balance .....	164	242	129	135	-23	-24	115	83	44	60
Detail of C 2:											
5	A 3 Gold production available for export .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures .....	-	- 2	- 3	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 4
7	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends .....	1	5	3	3	8	4	8	13	17	20
8	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping .....	28	34	27	25	15	18	15	12	15	24
9	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds .....	-	1	1	- 1	-	2	2	3	3	3
10	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions .....	-	- 2	-	- 3	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 3	- 2	- 4
Other OECD Europe											
11	C 1 Merchandise trade .....	264	267	213	160	93	184	316	197	176	177
12	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions .....	- 1	14	18	19	23	35	8	-28	-69	-122
13	3 Official contributions .....	-34	- 7	-13	- 1	- 2	- 5	- 1	-	- 1	- 1
14	4 Total, current account balance .....	229	274	218	178	114	214	323	169	106	54
Detail of C 2:											
15	A 3 Gold production available for export .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures .....	-	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 4	- 4	- 9	-14	-19	- 27
17	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends .....	- 3	- 5	1	7	6	5	2	2	- 2	- 4
18	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping .....	36	24	17	12	10	19	24	7	-13	- 25
19	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds .....	-	-	7	6	9	19	17	19	16	9
20	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions .....	-34	- 4	- 5	- 4	2	- 4	-26	-42	-51	- 75
Other											
21	C 1 Merchandise trade .....	109	38	- 9	- 3	-63	11	159	61	-10	-112
22	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions .....	26	27	30	27	17	13	33	21	9	9
23	3 Official contributions .....	-58	-31	-10	- 5	- 3	- 4	-	- 7	- 2	- 1
24	4 Total, current account balance .....	77	34	11	19	-49	20	192	75	- 3	-104
Detail of C 2:											
25	A 3 Gold production available for export .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures .....	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 3
27	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends .....	10	10	12	14	11	8	12	9	12	5
28	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping .....	21	21	24	23	16	24	34	20	13	20
29	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds .....	-	- 1	-	2	1	5	3	5	3	2
30	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions .....	- 5	- 3	- 5	-12	-11	-24	-15	-11	-17	- 15

Current Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually - Concluded  
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
34	7	87	26	56	33	12	- 9	98	146						1
42	35	29	38	29	43	34	35	61	62						2
- 28	- 38	- 49	- 64	- 42	- 49	- 29	- 57	- 58	- 73						3
48	4	67	-	43	27	17	- 31	101	135						4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						5
- 4	- 6	- 5	- 7	- 8	- 14	- 13	- 13	- 12	- 18						6
20	21	12	27	19	42	32	25	40	40						7
26	25	21	23	27	23	24	28	37	33						8
4	6	10	4	3	2	4	8	8	17						9
- 4	- 11	- 9	- 9	- 12	- 10	- 13	- 13	- 12	- 10						10
150	215	220	84	220	202	168	188	191	133						11
-128	-146	-180	-199	-223	-231	-250	-278	-297	-290						12
- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 4	- 1	-	- 2	- 1	- 1						13
21	68	39	-116	- 7	- 30	- 82	- 92	-107	-158						14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						15
- 35	- 38	- 41	- 49	- 52	- 59	- 61	- 70	- 88	- 79						16
- 8	- 16	- 20	- 20	- 23	- 32	- 28	- 40	- 44	- 49						17
- 14	- 26	- 33	- 46	- 42	- 47	- 62	- 69	- 70	- 77						18
14	12	1	5	4	4	8	10	10	21						19
- 85	- 78	- 87	- 89	-110	- 97	-107	-109	-105	-106						20
- 70	- 83	-180	-159	- 64	222	96	316	585	320						21
27	20	10	-	- 3	5	13	23	37	40						22
- 1	- 1	- 3	- 7	- 12	- 6	- 7	- 6	- 10	- 18						23
- 44	- 64	-173	-166	- 79	221	102	333	612	342						24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						25
- 8	- 11	- 9	- 10	- 10	- 13	- 13	- 12	- 12	- 9						26
13	13	8	7	7	7	8	8	10	14						27
32	34	27	21	24	38	36	44	55	36						28
5	6	1	6	2	5	5	7	8	10						29
- 15	- 22	- 17	- 24	- 26	- 32	- 23	- 24	- 24	- 11						30

Table 5.04  
Merchandise Trade  
Adjustments  
Table 5.05  
Merchandise Trade  
Indexes

Detail of Adjustments to Merchandise Trade, All Countries, Annually

A minus ( - ) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	Exports:										
1	Total in trade returns .....	2,339	2,812	3,110	3,023	3,157	3,963	4,356	4,173	3,947	4,351
2	Tourist purchases .....	..	-19	-2	-3	-6	-5	-4	-3	-3	-3
3	Settlers' effects .....	..	-11	-13	-11	-11	-13	-15	-16	-17	-22
4	Wheat .....	..	-14	14	-4	-	-6	-10	-4	-2	-2
5	Warehousing .....	..	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	5	4
6	Ships and civil aircraft .....	..	-1	-17	-	-5	-1	-	-	-	-
7	Military adjustments .....	..	-	-	-	-	9	15	-8	-14	5
8	All other adjustments <sup>1</sup> .....	..	-44	-62	-16	4	3	-17	4	18	-1
9	Total adjustments .....	54	-89	-80	-34	-18	-13	-17	-21	-13	-19
10	Adjusted merchandise trade (A1) .....	2,393	2,723	3,030	2,989	3,139	3,950	4,339	4,152	3,934	4,332
	Imports:										
11	Total in trade returns .....	1,927	2,574	2,637	2,761	3,174	4,085	4,030	4,383	4,093	4,712
12	Tourist purchases .....	..	-16	-	-29	-33	-47	-67	-74	-69	-71
13	Settlers' effects .....	..	-11	-14	-14	-12	-23	-26	-29	-30	-26
14	Warehousing .....	..	25	14	-	15	23	3	14	3	11
15	Ships and civil aircraft .....	..	-	4	6	-	1	3	6	10	15
16	Military adjustments .....	..	-8	-11	-	-3	87	-86	-77	-79	-83
17	Advertising .....	..	-2	3	-	-5	-5	-5	-6	-7	-7
18	All other adjustments <sup>1</sup> .....	..	-27	-35	-28	-4	-20	2	-5	-5	-8
19	Total adjustments .....	-105	-39	-39	-65	-42	16	-176	-171	-177	-169
20	Adjusted merchandise trade (B1) .....	1,822	2,535	2,598	2,696	3,132	4,101	3,854	4,212	3,916	4,543

<sup>1</sup> Including adjustments for donations, valuations, etc.

Indexes of Values, Prices, Terms of Trade and Volume of Merchandise Trade, Annually

(1948 = 100)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
	Value indexes:										
1	Exports .....	75.2	90.2	100.0	97.3	101.4	127.3	139.9	133.9	126.2	139.2
2	Imports .....	73.0	97.6	100.0	104.7	120.4	154.8	152.3	165.2	154.4	177.1
	Price indexes:										
3	Exports .....	79.9	91.6	100.0	103.3	108.3	123.0	121.8	118.3	115.1	117.7
4	Imports .....	76.5	88.0	100.0	102.6	110.3	126.2	110.4	109.4	109.5	110.5
5	Terms of trade .....	104.4	104.1	100.0	100.7	98.2	97.5	110.3	108.1	105.1	106.5
	Volume indexes:										
6	Exports .....	94.1	98.5	100.0	94.2	93.6	103.5	114.9	113.2	109.6	118.3
7	Imports .....	95.4	110.9	100.0	102.0	109.2	122.7	138.0	151.0	141.0	160.3



Detail of Adjustments to Merchandise Trade, All Countries, Annually

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
4,863	4,919	4,926	5,179	5,387	5,895	6,348	6,980	8,303	8,767						1
- 3	- 2	- 2	- 3	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 3						2
28	34	30	36	-	-	-	-	-	-						3
- 5	- 6	- 2	6	- 6	-15	6	38	-29	16						4
5	5	4	4	3	8	10	10	-	-						5
6	7	-	4	9	2	-	2	3	7						6
- 1	5	- 4	-	-	-	7	42	-42	-42						7
-	-	- 2	- 3	1	1	18	12	5	-						8
- 26	- 25	- 36	-28	5	- 6	39	102	-65	-22						9
4,837	4,894	4,890	5,151	5,392	5,889	6,387	7,082	8,238	8,745						10
5,705	5,623	5,192	5,654	5,483	5,771	6,258	6,558	7,488	8,633						11
- 75	- 77	- 79	-81	-	-	-	-	-	-						12
- 32	- 42	- 33	-28	-	-	-	-	-	-						13
18	15	9	21	12	13	37	21	-	-						14
21	21	21	56	37	-61	-70	21	29	12						15
- 49	- 29	- 27	-29	27	14	15	6	40	1						16
- 8	- 8	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 8	- 7	- 9	-10						17
- 15	- 15	- 8	-12	-10	-12	-29	-20	-11	- 9						18
-140	-135	-126	-82	57	-55	-55	21	49	- 6						19
5,565	5,488	5,066	5,572	5,540	5,716	6,203	6,579	7,537	8,627						20

Indexes of Values, Prices, Terms of Trade and Volume of Merchandise Trade, Annually  
(1948 = 100)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
155.8	157.3	157.4	164.8	172.4	188.9	202.8	223.2	265.7	279.8						1
214.7	212.4	192.9	210.4	209.4	220.3	239.0	250.5	286.0	329.7						2
121.3	121.3	120.6	122.8	123.0	124.0	128.1	128.9	130.7	132.4						3
113.0	116.4	116.5	114.4	115.5	119.1	124.5	129.4	130.8	131.2						4
107.3	104.2	103.5	107.3	106.5	104.1	102.9	99.6	99.9	100.9						5
128.4	129.8	130.4	134.2	140.2	152.3	158.3	173.2	203.3	211.3						6
190.0	182.5	165.6	183.9	181.3	185.0	192.0	193.6	218.7	251.3						7

Table 5.06  
Part of A 5 and B 5  
Investment Income

Detail of Investment Income, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	Receipts										
	United States:										
	Interest and dividends:										
1	Direct .....	25	15	16	15	19	18	38	51	29	40
2	Portfolio .....	22	21	21	25	34	39	50	50	41	41
3	Miscellaneous income .....	12	4	9	19	26	18	21	19	23	28
	United Kingdom:										
	Interest and dividends:										
4	Direct .....	4	5	6	3	3	4	5	2	10	15
5	Portfolio .....	3	3	3	6	3	26	24	24	24	24
6	Miscellaneous income .....	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Other countries:										
	Interest and dividends:										
7	Direct .....	6	10	9	8	11	7	13	16	24	25
8	Portfolio .....	10	10	15	26	24	21	22	21	19	16
9	Miscellaneous income .....	8	3	3	4	5	6	5	6	6	7
	All countries:										
	Interest and dividends:										
10	Direct .....	35	30	31	26	33	29	56	69	63	80
11	Portfolio .....	35	34	39	57	61	86	96	95	84	81
12	Miscellaneous income .....	22	11	16	28	36	29	31	30	34	40
13	Totals .....	92	75	86	111	130	144	183	194	181	201
	Payments										
	United States:										
	Interest and dividends:										
14	Direct .....	134	170	162	216	292	258	214	197	205	243
15	Portfolio .....	116	104	105	109	119	124	128	138	141	139
16	Miscellaneous income .....	22	17	19	19	18	18	26	24	25	32
	United Kingdom:										
	Interest and dividends:										
17	Direct .....	11	11	10	14	15	12	20	17	22	28
18	Portfolio .....	43	42	40	41	39	45	38	41	40	43
19	Miscellaneous income .....	7	5	6	6	5	6	8	7	7	7
	Other countries:										
	Interest and dividends:										
20	Direct .....	2	2	2	3	2	2	5	3	3	3
21	Portfolio .....	6	8	6	7	8	9	8	10	13	17
22	Miscellaneous income .....	4	3	3	4	3	3	5	4	6	7
	All countries:										
	Interest and dividends:										
23	Direct .....	147	183	174	233	309	272	239	217	230	274
24	Portfolio .....	165	154	151	157	166	178	174	189	194	199
25	Miscellaneous income .....	33	25	28	29	26	27	39	35	38	46
26	Totals .....	345	362	353	419	501	477	452	441	462	519

Table 5.06  
Part of A 5 and B 5  
Investment Income

Detail of Investment Income, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
33	42	50	40	34	33	28	38	63	61						1
47	52	49	57	64	79	92	117	127	143						2
35	43	57	62	74	77	71	51	57	65						3
11	7	6	10	8	12	5	7	77	33						4
3	3	26	25	24	25	23	24	3	7						5
10	6	7	4	5	4	12	19	33	37						6
26	28	20	33	26	47	40	31	48	52						7
22	21	16	15	15	17	14	13	14	14						8
9	6	7	5	4	6	12	14	21	29						9
70	77	76	83	68	92	73	76	188	146						10
72	76	91	97	103	121	129	154	144	164						11
54	55	71	71	83	87	95	84	111	131						12
196	208	238	251	254	300	297	314	443	441						13
280	307	303	320	280	350	352	372	485	516						14
148	178	199	227	255	280	304	355	365	403						15
44	73	80	81	93	101	114	122	132	145						16
28	26	26	38	32	35	38	36	58	43						17
45	52	50	52	51	52	47	46	46	48						18
8	7	7	8	11	11	11	17	17	14						19
2	7	10	7	6	11	8	16	19	22						20
21	24	26	27	32	36	34	35	37	39						21
12	14	14	26	31	30	35	35	52	59						22
310	340	339	365	318	396	398	424	562	581						23
214	254	275	306	338	368	385	436	448	490						24
64	94	101	115	135	142	160	174	201	218						25
588	688	715	786	791	906	943	1,034	1,211	1,289						26



Table 5.07  
Part of A 5  
Interest  
Receipts

Interest Receipts,<sup>1</sup> by Area  
All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	3	3	2	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	1	4	3	7	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	4	12	3	7	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	3	13	3	9	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	4	12	4	34	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952.....	4	12	6	39	61	4	4	6	11	25	—	—	—	23	23
1953.....	7	14	7	35	63	6	6	7	5	24	—	—	—	24	24
1954.....	5	11	4	33	53	4	4	4	3	15	—	—	—	24	24
1955.....	5	13	4	32	54	4	5	3	3	15	—	1	—	24	25
1956.....	5	14	6	13	38	4	6	5	6	21	—	1	—	1	2
1957.....	7	15	8	14	44	6	7	7	7	27	—	1	—	1	2
1958.....	7	15	6	35	63	6	7	5	6	24	—	1	—	24	25
1959.....	8	15	10	37	70	6	7	8	10	31	—	1	1	22	24
1960.....	12	17	10	37	76	10	10	9	9	38	—	1	—	23	24
1961.....	12	17	12	38	79	10	10	10	10	40	—	1	—	23	24
1962.....	10	16	15	39	80	8	9	13	17	47	—	—	1	20	21
1963.....	17	21	18	43	99	16	16	16	19	67	—	1	—	21	22
1964.....	19	22	19	24	84	17	16	17	21	71	—	1	—	1	2
1965 <sup>1</sup> .....	20	26	19	29	94	17	21	17	23	78	1	2	—	2	5
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4	12	—	—	—	1	1
1953.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4	12	1	—	—	2	3
1954.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	11	1	—	—	2	3
1955.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	11	1	—	1	1	3
1956.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	6	—	4	10	1	1	1	1	4
1957.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	6	—	4	10	1	1	1	1	4
1958.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	6	—	3	9	1	1	1	1	4
1959.....	1	—	—	1	2	—	6	—	3	9	1	1	1	1	4
1960.....	1	—	—	1	2	—	5	—	3	8	1	1	1	1	4
1961.....	1	—	1	1	3	—	5	—	3	8	1	1	1	1	4
1962.....	1	1	—	1	3	—	5	—	1	6	1	1	1	—	3
1963.....	—	1	1	—	2	—	2	—	2	4	1	1	1	1	4
1964.....	1	1	1	—	3	—	3	—	1	4	1	1	1	1	4
1965 <sup>1</sup> .....	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	3	5	1	1	1	1	4
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															

<sup>1</sup> Includes net interest earnings on official holdings of foreign exchange, interest on inter-governmental loans and interest on other holdings of foreign bonds.

All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	28	32	24	29	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	22	32	21	29	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	22	30	22	30	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	23	30	23	33	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	26	30	26	32	114	..	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	..	15
1952 .....	25	29	26	35	115	21	24	22	29	96	3	4	3	5	15
1953 .....	26	32	29	34	121	22	27	24	28	101	3	4	4	5	16
1954 .....	25	37	29	39	130	21	31	24	32	108	3	5	4	5	17
1955 .....	33	32	30	32	127	24	29	24	30	107	8	2	5	1	16
1956 .....	31	32	30	35	128	22	29	24	32	107	8	2	5	1	16
1957 .....	33	39	37	45	154	23	35	30	41	129	8	2	5	2	17
1958 .....	39	48	41	53	181	29	43	34	47	153	8	2	5	3	18
1959 .....	49	57	44	60	210	37	51	37	54	179	9	3	5	3	20
1960 .....	54	65	53	67	239	42	58	46	59	205	8	3	4	3	18
1961 .....	61	68	58	72	259	49	60	50	66	225	8	3	4	2	17
1962 .....	61	75	60	78	274	50	67	53	70	240	8	3	4	3	18
1963 .....	65	90	67	92	314	55	82	60	84	281	7	3	4	3	17
1964 .....	73	94	71	97	335	63	86	64	89	302	7	3	4	2	16
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	77	108	78	109	372	66	100	71	101	338	8	2	4	2	16
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	4	—	—	—	—	—
1952 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
1953 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
1954 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
1955 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
1956 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
1957 .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
1958 .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	3	10	—	—	—	—	—
1959 .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	2	3	11	—	—	—	—	—
1960 .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	3	5	16	—	—	—	—	—
1961 .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	4	4	17	—	—	—	—	—
1962 .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	3	5	16	—	—	—	—	—
1963 .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	3	5	16	—	—	—	—	—
1964 .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	3	6	17	—	—	—	—	—
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	3	6	18	—	—	—	—	—
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	15	12	8	19	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	14	13	12	16	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	13	14	11	19	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	11	13	14	28	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	12	13	15	21	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	14	21	21	35	91	10	15	13	25	63	2	1	2	1	6
1953 .....	20	19	16	46	101	16	10	12	39	77	1	1	—	—	2
1954 .....	19	22	19	34	94	9	11	15	20	55	1	2	1	6	10
1955 .....	21	20	23	43	107	9	15	16	26	66	3	1	2	8	14
1956 .....	32	25	19	28	104	24	12	11	12	59	2	2	3	5	12
1957 .....	17	25	24	43	109	12	12	18	25	67	3	2	2	1	8
1958 .....	24	23	22	35	104	16	15	15	29	75	2	2	1	2	7
1959 .....	21	28	30	31	110	15	18	13	20	66	1	4	1	5	11
1960 .....	21	22	24	28	95	15	13	17	15	60	2	1	1	4	8
1961 .....	27	42	29	36	134	17	15	18	22	72	2	2	5	4	13
1962 .....	19	33	26	44	122	15	16	16	26	73	1	3	—	3	7
1963 .....	28	34	26	43	131	20	22	18	28	88	1	4	1	3	9
1964 .....	48	38	35	127	248	33	25	25	36	119	2	4	2	70	78
1965 P .....	47	47	51	71	216	24	31	25	46	126	9	3	14	9	35
1966 .....															
1967 .....															
1968 .....															
1969 .....															
1970 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	1	1	2	4	8	—	—	—	1	1	1	4	4	4	13
1953 .....	2	2	3	6	13	—	1	—	—	1	1	5	1	1	8
1954 .....	8	3	2	4	17	—	1	—	—	1	1	5	1	4	11
1955 .....	8	2	4	7	21	—	1	—	1	2	1	1	1	1	4
1956 .....	5	4	4	7	20	—	1	—	1	2	1	6	1	3	11
1957 .....	1	4	2	14	21	—	1	—	1	2	1	6	2	2	11
1958 .....	3	3	4	2	12	2	1	—	1	4	1	2	2	1	6
1959 .....	4	5	13	4	26	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5
1960 .....	3	4	5	6	18	—	2	—	2	4	1	2	1	1	5
1961 .....	6	22	5	7	40	—	2	—	2	4	2	1	1	1	5
1962 .....	1	10	8	11	30	1	2	—	2	5	1	2	2	2	7
1963 .....	5	5	6	8	24	—	2	—	2	4	2	1	1	2	6
1964 .....	10	7	6	15	38	1	1	—	2	4	2	1	2	4	9
1965 P .....	10	10	8	11	39	1	1	1	—	3	3	2	3	5	13
1966 .....															
1967 .....															
1968 .....															
1969 .....															
1970 .....															



### Dividend Payments, by Area

All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	71	58	36	59	224	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	38	79	35	69	221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	53	113	57	63	286	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	71	90	54	151	366	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	74	66	65	133	338	..	..	..	..	287	..	..	..	..	49
1952 .....	57	59	69	113	298	41	50	55	100	246	14	7	12	10	43
1953 .....	60	70	55	100	285	46	61	40	87	234	12	7	13	10	42
1954 .....	63	57	57	117	294	48	47	41	102	238	13	8	13	11	45
1955 .....	95	63	60	128	346	78	50	45	102	275	14	10	12	19	55
1956 .....	84	78	98	136	396	65	63	79	114	321	15	11	15	16	57
1957 .....	92	109	106	133	440	69	94	84	109	356	17	10	17	17	61
1958 .....	87	88	112	146	433	63	72	90	124	349	17	10	15	16	58
1959 .....	96	96	107	162	461	71	76	83	138	368	19	15	18	18	70
1960 .....	91	96	105	125	417	68	74	81	107	330	18	16	18	13	65
1961 .....	142	104	111	148	505	111	83	88	123	405	23	14	15	18	70
1962 .....	114	135	105	155	509	89	111	84	132	416	18	18	15	16	67
1963 .....	131	108	114	193	546	103	88	87	168	446	19	11	18	17	65
1964 .....	166	125	148	236	675	129	102	118	199	548	28	14	20	26	88
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	163	144	152	240	699	134	119	121	207	581	18	15	20	22	75
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	2
1952 .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	2	7	—	1	—	1	2
1953 .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	2	7	—	1	—	1	2
1954 .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	3	9	—	1	—	1	2
1955 .....	—	—	—	1	1	3	2	3	5	13	—	1	—	1	2
1956 .....	—	—	—	1	1	4	3	4	4	15	—	1	—	1	2
1957 .....	—	—	—	1	1	6	4	5	5	20	—	1	—	1	2
1958 .....	—	—	—	1	1	7	5	7	4	23	—	1	—	1	2
1959 .....	—	—	—	1	1	6	4	6	4	20	—	1	—	1	2
1960 .....	—	—	1	—	1	5	5	5	4	19	—	1	—	1	2
1961 .....	1	—	—	—	1	7	6	8	6	27	—	1	—	1	2
1962 .....	1	—	—	—	1	6	5	6	6	23	—	1	—	1	2
1963 .....	1	—	—	—	1	8	8	9	7	32	—	1	—	1	2
1964 .....	1	—	—	—	1	8	8	9	10	35	—	1	1	1	3
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	1	—	—	—	1	10	9	10	10	39	—	1	1	1	3
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Table 5.11  
Table 5.12  
Part of B5  
Dividend  
Payments

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies, by Area, Selected Years

No.	Industry	United States												United Kingdom			
		1938	1946	1950	1958	1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196	196	196	1938	1946	1950
		millions of dollars															
1	Manufacturing .....	49.5	78.0	210.4	160.9	162.6	204.3	275.9							11.6	9.8	18.9
2	Petroleum and natural gas .....	27.5	10.6	12.5	39.7	53.7	74.9	83.4							1.3	0.1	0.1
3	Mining and smelting .....	38.7	28.7	51.0	74.9	50.0	70.7	124.8							6.4	4.1	4.4
4	Utilities .....	4.4	13.8	13.7	16.3	16.8	16.4	15.7							5.2	11.8	9.0
5	Merchandising .....	4.2	6.0	15.2	21.9	8.9	15.7	14.2							0.6	0.7	0.8
6	Financial institutions .....	1.1	2.2	6.1	25.9	28.4	25.7	15.4							1.3	3.3	4.3
7	Other enterprises .....	0.6	1.9	6.9	9.0	9.7	8.0	18.9							0.1	0.1	0.1
8	Unclassified .....	8.0	7.8	6.0	—	—	—	—							0.5	3.1	1.0
9	Totals .....	134.0	149.0	321.8	348.6	330.1	415.7	548.3							27.0	33.0	38.6

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies to All Countries, Selected Years

No.		1939	1946	1950	1953	1958
millions of dollars						
	Manufacturing:					
1	Vegetable and animal products .....	22.6	23.9	42.8	26.2	31.7
2	Textiles .....	3.4	5.0	5.7	2.3	3.4
3	Wood and paper products .....	4.5	9.5	44.5	24.9	30.0
4	Iron and its products .....	9.4	20.2	66.3	36.3	63.6
5	Non-ferrous metals .....	5.1	15.4	29.3	26.3	22.9
6	Non-metallic minerals .....	2.7	3.5	11.6	8.4	4.7
7	Chemicals and allied products .....	13.5	10.1	23.4	19.8	27.0
8	Miscellaneous manufactures .....	0.5	0.6	6.4	5.0	4.3
9	<b>Totals, manufacturing .....</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>187.6</b>
10	Petroleum and natural gas .....	23.2	10.9	12.8	18.8	42.9
11	Mining and smelting .....	53.8	34.1	57.1	43.4	84.9
12	Utilities .....	8.5	26.8	23.7	28.2	38.7
13	Merchandising .....	5.5	6.9	16.2	15.0	28.1
14	Financial institutions .....	6.1	5.8	11.3	9.4	40.4
15	Other enterprises .....	1.4	2.0	7.0	5.8	10.1
16	<b>Totals, non-manufacturing .....</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>245.1</b>
17	Unclassified .....	9.8	12.3	8.0	15.2	—
18	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>170.0</b>	<b>187.0</b>	<b>366.1</b>	<b>285.0</b>	<b>432.7</b>

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies, by Area, Selected Years

United Kingdom										Other countries													No.
1958	1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196	196	196	1938	1946	1950	1958	1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196	196	196	
millions of dollars																							
23.3	25.5	30.9	44.1							0.6	0.4	0.7	3.4	4.9	6.0	9.9							1
0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2							—	0.2	0.2	2.3	1.7	1.7	6.6							2
4.2	4.6	4.6	5.4							4.0	1.3	1.7	5.8	6.7	8.2	10.7							3
13.2	11.4	8.2	9.5							0.4	1.2	1.0	9.2	4.0	4.7	3.7							4
6.0	7.0	8.0	11.5							0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.6	2.5							5
10.8	13.9	14.1	14.8							0.5	0.3	0.9	3.7	4.4	4.4	5.4							6
—	1.2	0.4	1.4							0.1	—	—	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3							7
—	—	—	—							1.0	1.4	1.0	—	—	—	—							8
58.4	64.7	67.3	87.9							7.0	5.0	5.7	25.7	22.6	25.8	39.1							9

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies to All Countries, Selected Years

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Industrial Group									No.
1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196	196	196	
millions of dollars									
33.6	33.0	58.7							1
3.8	4.5	10.4							2
50.4	41.2	42.5							3
40.1	87.6	130.3							4
24.6	21.7	25.9							5
4.7	8.2	12.4							6
29.9	42.2	42.4							7
5.9	2.8	7.3							8
193.0	241.2	329.9							9
56.5	77.7	91.2							10
61.3	83.5	140.9							11
32.2	29.3	28.9							12
16.6	24.3	28.2							13
46.7	44.2	35.6							14
11.1	8.6	20.6							15
224.4	267.6	345.4							16
—	—	—							17
417.4	508.8	675.3							18



Table 5.13  
Part of B 5  
Dividend  
Payments

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments<sup>1</sup> on Direct and Portfolio Investments,  
by Area, Selected Years

No.	Industry	United States			United Kingdom			Other countries			All countries		
		Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total
		1958											
		millions of dollars											
	Manufacturing:												
1	Vegetable products .....	14.6	7.7	22.3	4.5	1.3	5.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	19.3	9.3	28.6
2	Animal products .....	2.8	0.2	3.0	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	2.9	0.2	3.1
3	Textiles.....	1.6	0.2	1.8	1.0	0.6	1.6	—	—	—	2.6	0.8	3.4
4	Wood and paper products.....	15.0	7.5	22.5	5.2	1.7	6.9	—	0.6	0.6	20.2	9.8	30.0
5	Iron and its products .....	57.7	2.6	60.3	1.8	1.0	2.8	0.1	0.4	0.5	59.6	4.0	63.6
6	Non-ferrous metals.....	21.1	0.9	22.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.5	21.3	1.6	22.9
7	Non-metallic minerals .....	4.2	0.2	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	—	—	—	4.4	0.3	4.7
8	Chemicals and allied products.....	19.8	0.5	20.3	5.2	0.2	5.4	1.2	0.1	1.3	26.2	0.8	27.0
9	Miscellaneous manufactures.....	4.2	0.1	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	0.1	4.3
10	Totals, manufacturing .....	141.0	19.9	160.9	18.1	5.2	23.3	1.6	1.8	3.4	160.7	26.9	187.6
11	Petroleum and natural gas .....	38.4	1.3	39.7	—	0.9	0.9	—	2.3	2.3	38.4	4.5	42.9
12	Mining and smelting.....	69.0	5.9	74.9	0.4	3.8	4.2	0.1	5.7	5.8	69.5	15.4	84.9
13	Utilities.....	3.0	13.3	16.3	0.4	12.8	13.2	5.0	4.2	9.2	8.4	30.3	38.7
14	Merchandising.....	20.9	1.0	21.9	5.7	0.3	6.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	26.7	1.4	28.1
15	Financial institutions .....	12.4	13.5	25.9	1.6	9.2	10.8	1.9	1.8	3.7	15.9	24.5	40.4
16	Other enterprises .....	8.5	0.5	9.0	—	—	—	1.1	—	1.1	9.6	0.5	10.1
17	Totals .....	293.2	55.4	348.6	26.2	32.2	58.4	9.8	15.9	25.7	329.2	103.5	432.7
		1962											
		millions of dollars											
	Manufacturing:												
18	Vegetable products .....	11.2	8.3	19.5	6.0	1.1	7.1	1.4	0.4	1.8	18.6	9.8	28.4
19	Animal products .....	4.4	0.1	4.5	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	4.5	0.1	4.6
20	Textiles.....	2.1	0.3	2.4	1.7	0.3	2.0	—	0.1	0.1	3.8	0.7	4.5
21	Wood and paper products.....	23.7	8.7	32.4	6.1	2.2	8.3	—	0.5	0.5	29.8	11.4	41.2
22	Iron and its products .....	81.3	3.7	85.0	1.3	0.8	2.1	—	0.5	0.5	82.6	5.0	87.6
23	Non-ferrous metals.....	19.7	0.7	20.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.9	20.0	1.7	21.7
24	Non-metallic minerals .....	7.0	0.1	7.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	—	0.6	7.8	0.4	8.2
25	Chemicals and allied products.....	28.9	1.3	30.2	10.1	0.4	10.5	1.4	0.2	1.6	40.4	1.9	42.3
26	Miscellaneous manufactures.....	2.7	0.1	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	0.1	2.8
27	Totals, manufacturing .....	181.0	23.3	204.3	25.7	5.3	31.0	3.5	2.5	6.0	210.2	31.1	241.3
28	Petroleum and natural gas .....	71.5	3.4	74.9	—	1.1	1.1	0.2	1.5	1.7	71.7	6.0	77.7
29	Mining and smelting.....	52.5	18.2	70.7	0.1	4.5	4.6	—	8.2	8.2	52.6	30.9	83.5
30	Utilities.....	4.4	12.0	16.4	0.6	7.6	8.2	0.8	3.9	4.7	5.8	23.5	29.3
31	Merchandising.....	14.9	0.8	15.7	7.2	0.8	8.0	0.6	—	0.6	22.7	1.6	24.3
32	Financial institutions .....	13.4	12.3	25.7	3.6	10.5	14.1	2.7	1.7	4.4	19.7	24.5	44.2
33	Other enterprises .....	7.3	0.7	8.0	0.3	—	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	7.7	0.8	8.5
34	Totals .....	345.0	70.7	415.7	37.5	29.8	67.3	7.9	17.9	25.8	390.4	118.4	508.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes profit of unincorporated branches of Canadian corporations.

**Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments<sup>1</sup> on Direct and Portfolio Investments,  
by Area, Selected Years**

United States			United Kingdom			Other countries			All countries			No.
Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	
1960												
millions of dollars												
10.6	6.8	17.4	4.8	1.2	6.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	15.7	8.5	24.2	1
9.2	0.2	9.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.2	0.2	9.4	2
1.4	0.2	1.6	1.7	0.5	2.2	—	—	—	3.1	0.7	3.8	3
32.1	7.9	40.0	8.1	1.6	9.7	—	0.7	0.7	40.2	10.2	50.4	4
34.2	3.4	37.6	1.0	0.8	1.8	0.1	0.6	0.7	35.3	4.8	40.1	5
22.7	0.8	23.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	—	0.7	0.7	22.8	1.8	24.6	6
3.6	0.2	3.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	—	0.4	4.2	0.5	4.7	7
22.7	0.7	23.4	4.7	0.2	4.9	1.4	0.2	1.6	28.8	1.1	29.9	8
5.8	0.1	5.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	0.1	5.9	9
<b>142.3</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>162.6</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>165.1</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>193.0</b>	10
51.9	1.8	53.7	—	1.1	1.1	—	1.7	1.7	51.9	4.6	56.5	11
40.8	9.2	50.0	0.6	4.0	4.6	0.2	6.5	6.7	41.6	19.7	61.3	12
5.7	11.1	16.8	0.7	10.7	11.4	0.1	3.9	4.0	6.5	25.7	32.2	13
8.1	0.8	8.9	6.9	0.1	7.0	0.6	0.1	0.7	15.6	1.0	16.6	14
14.2	14.2	28.4	2.4	11.5	13.9	2.3	2.1	4.4	18.9	27.8	46.7	15
9.3	0.4	9.7	1.2	—	1.2	—	0.2	0.2	10.5	0.6	11.1	16
<b>272.3</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>330.1</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>310.1</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>417.4</b>	17
1964												
millions of dollars												
35.9	9.8	45.7	6.7	1.2	7.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	42.9	11.5	54.4	18
4.1	0.1	4.2	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	4.2	0.1	4.3	19
6.2	0.2	6.4	3.6	0.4	4.0	—	—	—	9.8	0.6	10.4	20
17.2	11.7	28.9	10.0	2.7	12.7	—	0.9	0.9	27.2	15.3	42.5	21
120.4	4.5	124.9	1.9	0.8	2.7	2.2	0.5	2.7	124.5	5.8	130.3	22
22.9	0.5	23.4	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.3	0.9	1.2	24.3	1.6	25.9	23
5.4	0.2	5.6	6.1	0.4	6.5	0.3	—	0.3	11.8	0.6	12.4	24
28.5	1.0	29.5	8.5	0.4	8.9	3.7	0.3	4.0	40.7	1.7	42.4	25
7.1	0.1	7.2	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	7.2	0.1	7.3	26
<b>247.7</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>275.8</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>292.6</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>329.9</b>	27
78.6	4.8	83.4	—	1.2	1.2	4.7	1.9	6.6	83.3	7.9	91.2	28
107.7	17.1	124.8	—	5.4	5.4	0.1	10.6	10.7	107.8	33.1	140.9	29
5.2	10.5	15.7	3.3	6.2	9.5	1.0	2.7	3.7	9.5	19.4	28.9	30
13.0	1.2	14.2	11.3	0.2	11.5	2.5	—	2.5	26.8	1.4	28.2	31
8.6	6.8	15.4	3.8	11.0	14.8	3.2	2.2	5.4	15.6	20.0	35.6	32
18.1	0.7	18.8	1.4	—	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	19.6	0.9	20.5	33
<b>478.9</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>548.1</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>555.2</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>675.2</b>	34

Table 5.14  
Profits  
Table 5.15 Part of B 5  
Dividend Payments

Estimated Total Earnings Accruing to Foreign Countries of Control, Annually

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
1	Remitted income <sup>1</sup> .....	147	183	174	233	309	272	239	217	230	274
2	Allowance for withholding tax .....	12	15	14	19	25	23	22	22	22	26
3	Undistributed earnings .....	120	125	160	155	150	190	295	305	280	335
4	<b>Total earnings</b> .....	<b>279</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>635</b>
5	Percentage of earnings distributed abroad .....	53	57	50	57	64	56	43	40	43	43

<sup>1</sup> Includes interest paid on debt to principal owners.

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments to the United States by Canadian  
Companies Controlled in the United States, Selected Years

No.		1938	1939	1946	1950	1953
		millions of dollars				
	Manufacturing:					
1	Vegetable and animal products .....	..	11.3	14.5	27.1	13.6
2	Textiles .....	..	1.4	3.4	3.3	0.5
3	Wood and paper products .....	..	3.7	7.7	32.6	13.4
4	Iron and its products .....	..	8.3	19.1	63.5	31.3
5	Non-ferrous metals .....	..	4.8	14.9	29.1	25.6
6	Non-metallic minerals .....	..	2.2	3.0	10.8	4.7
7	Chemicals and allied products .....	..	9.6	7.6	19.9	15.7
8	Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	..	0.5	0.6	6.2	4.9
9	<b>Totals, manufacturing</b> .....	<b>42.7</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>192.5</b>	<b>109.7</b>
10	Petroleum and natural gas .....	27.0	22.3	10.0	11.5	17.9
11	Mining and smelting .....	26.7	32.8	23.4	44.1	29.3
12	Utilities .....	3.5	4.7	7.8	6.0	6.4
13	Merchandising .....	5.3	6.0	8.0	25.3	19.5
14	Financial institutions .....					
15	Other enterprises .....					
16	<b>Totals, non-manufacturing</b> .....	<b>62.5</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>73.1</b>
17	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>105.2</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>279.4</b>	<b>182.8</b>



Estimated Total Earnings Accruing to Foreign Countries of Control, Annually

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
310	340	339	365	318	396	398	424	562	581						1
26	24	23	24	28	57	52	52	58							2
400	425	235	350	280	240	305	410	455							3
736	789	597	739	626	693	755	886	1,075							4
42	43	57	49	51	57	53	48	52							5

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments to the United States by Canadian Companies Controlled in the United States, Selected Years

1958	1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars									
17.4	19.8	15.7	40.0						1
1.6	1.4	2.1	6.2						2
15.0	32.1	23.7	17.2						3
57.7	34.2	81.3	120.4						4
21.1	22.7	19.7	23.0						5
4.2	3.6	7.0	5.4						6
19.8	22.7	28.2	28.4						7
4.2	5.8	2.7	7.1						8
141.0	142.3	180.4	247.7						9
38.4	51.9	71.5	78.6						10
69.0	40.8	52.6	107.7						11
3.0	5.7	4.4	5.2						12
20.9	8.1	14.9	13.0						13
12.4	14.2	13.4	8.6						14
8.5	9.3	7.3	18.2						15
152.2	130.0	164.1	231.3						16
293.2	272.3	344.5	479.0						17

**Interest Payments to Non-residents on All Canadian Bonds and Debentures,  
by Issuer, Currency and Area, Selected Years**

No.		United States								United Kingdom		
		1938	1946	1955	1959	1961	1962	1964	196	1938	1946	1955
		millions of dollars										
1	Government of Canada .....	20	29	14	14	16	14	27		11	—	1
2	Provincial .....	20	23	32	48	64	70	101		3	2	2
3	Municipal .....	9	9	15	32	45	47	51		7	4	1
4	Railway .....	20	20	9	5	6	7	6		28	11	7
5	Other corporation .....	15	20	37	80	94	102	117		5	4	5
6	Totals .....	84	101	107	179	225	240	302		54	21	16
	Payable in:											
7	a) Canadian dollars .....	..	..	21	35	47	58	63		..	..	7
8	b) Foreign currencies .....	..	..	61	129	166	172	231		..	..	8
9	c) Optionally in (a) or (b) .....	..	..	25	15	12	10	8		..	..	1

**Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, by Area, Selected Years**

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		United States							United Kingdom		
		1951	1956	1961	1963	1964	196	196	1951	1956	1961
		millions of dollars									
	<b>Ocean shipping</b>										
	Canadian operators:										
	Receipts:										
1	Gross earnings on exports .....	5	11	23	30	31			26	34	33
2	Shipping between foreign ports, including charter operations .....	17	14	6	7	8			13	12	1
3	Sub-totals .....	22	25	29	37	39			39	46	34
4	Payments—Expenditures abroad of Canadian operators, including charter payments .....	25	18	19	22	19			21	29	43
5	Balance .....	- 3	7	10	15	20			18	17	- 9
	Foreign operators:										
	Receipts:										
6	Expenditures in Canadian ports .....	6	5	2	3	9			22	21	27
	Payments:										
7	Freight on imports via Canadian ports .....	33	40	40	42	36			22	30	50
8	Balance .....	- 27	- 35	- 38	- 39	- 27			-	- 9	-23
9	<b>Balance on ocean shipping .....</b>	<b>- 30</b>	<b>- 28</b>	<b>- 28</b>	<b>- 24</b>	<b>- 7</b>			<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-32</b>
	<b>Inland transportation</b>										
	Inland freight:										
	Receipts:										
10	Rail .....	102	124	118	129	131			..	..	..
11	Other (truck, pipeline, vessel etc.) .....	6	36	47	78	89			..	..	..
12	Sub-totals .....	108	160	165	207	220			30	31	39
	Payments:										
13	Rail .....	184	221	142	154	155			..	..	..
14	Other (truck, pipeline, vessel etc.) .....	34	72	132	160	189			..	..	..
15	Sub-totals .....	218	293	274	314	344			..	..	..
16	Balance on inland freight .....	-110	-133	-109	-107	-124			30	31	39
17	Net rail intrasit revenues .....	28	33	34	32	33			-	-	-
18	<b>Balance on inland transportation .....</b>	<b>- 82</b>	<b>-100</b>	<b>- 75</b>	<b>- 75</b>	<b>- 91</b>			<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>39</b>
19	<b>Balance on freight and shipping transactions .....</b>	<b>-112</b>	<b>-128</b>	<b>-103</b>	<b>- 99</b>	<b>- 98</b>			<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7</b>

Interest Payments to Non-residents on All Canadian Bonds and Debentures,  
by Issuer, Currency and Area, Selected Years

United Kingdom					Other countries								All countries								No.
1959	1961	1962	1964	1966	1938	1946	1955	1959	1961	1962	1964	1966	1938	1946	1955	1959	1961	1962	1964	1966	
millions of dollars																					
2	1	2	1		—	1	2	4	8	7	7		31	30	17	20	25	23	35		1
2	2	3	2		—	—	—	1	2	1	2		23	25	34	51	68	74	105		2
1	1	1	1		—	—	—	1	1	1	1		16	13	16	34	47	49	53		3
8	7	7	7		—	1	1	1	2	2	2		48	32	17	14	15	16	15		4
7	6	5	5		1	1	1	4	4	5	5		21	25	43	91	104	112	127		5
20	17	18	16		1	3	4	11	17	16	17		139	125	127	210	259	274	335		6
12	12	10	9		..	..	3	9	12	14	15		..	22	31	56	71	82	87		7
7	5	8	7		..	..	—	2	4	2	1		..		69	138	175	182	239		8
1	—	—	—		..	..	1	—	1	—	1		..	103	27	16	13	10	9		9

Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, by Area, Selected Years

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

United Kingdom					Other countries								All countries								No.
1963	1964	196	196	196	1951	1956	1961	1963	1964	196	196	196	1951	1956	1961	1963	1964	1965	196	196	
millions of dollars																					
38	48				23	31	27	35	40				54	76	83	103	119	116			1
3	5				16	34	23	26	30				46	60	30	36	43	53			2
41	53				39	65	50	61	70				100	136	113	139	162	169			3
43	45				14	57	68	85	97				60	104	130	150	161	178			4
- 2	8				25	8	-18	-24	-27				40	32	- 17	- 11	1	- 9			5
26	26				12	22	38	45	45				40	48	67	74	80	90			6
51	44				21	35	74	91	94				76	105	164	184	174	208			7
-25	-18				-9	-13	-36	-46	-49				-36	-57	- 97	-110	-94	-118			8
-27	-10				16	- 5	-54	-70	-76				4	-25	-114	-121	-93	-127			9
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..			10
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..			11
38	51				45	49	68	73	98				183	240	272	318	369	372			12
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				184	221	142	154	155	165			13
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				34	72	132	160	189	204			14
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				218	293	274	314	344	369			15
38	51				45	49	68	73	98				-35	-53	- 2	4	25	3			16
-	-				-	-	-	-	-				28	33	34	32	33	42			17
38	51				45	49	68	73	98				- 7	-20	32	36	58	45			18
11	41				61	44	14	3	22				- 3	-45	- 82	- 85	-35	- 82			19



Table 5.18  
A6 and B6  
Freight  
Transactions

Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, Receipts and Payments, Between Canada and All Countries, Annually  
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	Receipts by Canada										
	Ocean shipping:										
1	Gross earnings on exports.....	94	85	67	57	48	54	56	58	61	78
2	Charter operations .....	17	13	12	8	6	12	13	7	3	9
3	Shipping between foreign ports .....	14	23	26	28	16	34	33	17	18	28
4	Sub-totals .....	125	121	105	93	70	100	102	82	82	115
5	Expenditures in Canadian ports.....	40	49	48	40	38	40	43	41	35	45
6	Gross receipts on ocean shipping .....	165	170	153	133	108	140	145	123	117	160
7	Inland freight on exports.....	116	120	149	140	142	177	201	161	159	185
8	Intransit revenues .....	27	27	29	26	28	28	29	29	29	32
9	Other receipts .....	3	5	5	4	6	6	8	5	8	21
10	Gross receipts .....	311	322	336	303	284	351	383	318	313	398
	Payments by Canada										
	Ocean shipping:										
11	Expenditures abroad of Canadian operators, including charter payments .....	40	52	51	44	38	60	64	60	67	95
12	Freight on imports via Canadian ports .....	30	38	46	50	66	76	71	75	66	77
13	Gross shipping payments .....	70	90	97	94	104	136	135	135	133	172
	Inland rail freight in U.S. on imports:										
14	Coal via vessel .....	28	39	45	32	53	49	48	48	39	40
15	Coal via rail .....	32	37	38	28	40	38	33	26	22	20
16	Other rail freight .....	66	88	81	80	80	97	117	121	112	121
17	Sub-totals .....	126	164	164	140	173	184	198	195	173	181
18	Miscellaneous payments .....	23	24	18	19	24	34	42	44	50	62
19	Gross payments .....	219	278	279	253	301	354	375	374	356	415
20	Balance on freight and shipping transactions	92	44	57	50	-17	-3	8	-56	-43	-17

Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, Receipts and Payments, Between Canada and All Countries, Annually  
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
76	69	65	59	75	83	90	103	119	116						1
20	21	9	4	3	2	4	3	6	3						2
40	38	29	29	25	28	31	33	37	50						3
136	128	103	92	103	113	125	139	162	169						4
48	44	43	48	55	67	72	74	80	90						5
184	172	146	140	158	180	197	213	242	259						6
204	194	190	201	207	225	213	240	277	274						7
33	38	37	40	38	34	30	32	33	42						8
36	41	28	39	39	47	69	78	92	98						9
457	445	401	420	442	486	509	563	644	673						10
104	113	96	107	114	130	130	150	161	178						11
105	108	113	146	157	164	175	184	174	208						12
209	221	209	253	271	294	305	334	335	386						13
53	50	34	36	35	37	39	51	52	58						14
25	16	13	12	8	7	7	6	5	5						15
143	142	114	121	110	98	96	97	98	102						16
221	208	161	169	153	142	142	154	155	165						17
72	86	90	103	109	132	148	160	189	204						18
502	515	460	525	533	568	595	648	679	755						19
-45	-70	-59	-105	-91	-82	-86	-85	-35	-82						20

Table 5.19  
A 7 and B 7  
Inheritances and  
Migrants' Funds

**Detail of Inheritances and Migrants' Funds, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually**

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	United States										
	Receipts:										
1	Inheritances.....	8	7	9	10	13	11	11	11	11	11
2	Immigrants' funds.....	11	11	9	8	18	21	27	30	31	34
	Payments:										
3	Inheritances.....	31	37	37	44	18	17	19	21	22	23
4	Emigrants' funds.....					29	38	58	57	56	67
	United Kingdom										
	Receipts:										
5	Inheritances.....	23	19	17	18	5	6	6	6	7	6
6	Immigrants' funds.....	22	28	35	20	7	8	14	12	12	14
	Payments:										
7	Inheritances.....	3	8	7	10	4	6	6	6	4	6
8	Emigrants' funds.....					6	4	6	7	11	13
	Other countries										
	Receipts:										
9	Inheritances.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Immigrants' funds.....	1	2	14	12	14	31	27	32	28	21
	Payments:										
11	Inheritances.....	1	4	6	5	—	2	2	2	3	2
12	Emigrants' funds.....					4	3	3	3	3	5
	All countries										
	Receipts:										
13	Inheritances.....	31	28	26	28	18	17	17	17	18	17
14	Immigrants' funds.....	34	41	58	40	39	60	68	74	71	69
	Payments:										
15	Inheritances.....	11	14	14	21	22	25	27	29	29	31
16	Emigrants' funds.....	24	35	36	38	39	45	67	67	70	85
17	Net transfers.....	30	20	34	9	-4	7	-9	-5	-10	-30



Detail of Inheritances and Migrants' Funds, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	No.
millions of dollars															
12	12	12	12	12	12	13	14	14	14						
33	35	35	40	38	39	48	51	63	77						2
24	24	24	24	25	24	25	24	27	27						3
84	100	80	99	117	112	114	128	130	133						4
7	6	7	17	17	19	20	26	26	26						5
17	34	10	9	9	6	8	17	20	25						6
6	6	14	6	6	6	6	6	6	7						7
10	14	20	20	19	17	12	9	18	23						8
—	1	7	1	3	2	2	2	2	2						9
30	36	26	30	23	26	33	41	44	67						10
2	2	9	4	5	4	5	5	6	6						11
5	11	12	12	12	13	13	13	14	15						12
19	19	26	30	32	33	35	42	42	42						13
80	105	71	79	70	71	89	109	127	169						14
32	32	47	34	36	34	36	35	39	40						15
99	125	112	131	148	142	139	150	162	171						16
-32	-33	-62	-56	-82	-72	-51	-34	-32	—						17

Table 5.20  
A 11 and B 10 and B 11  
Miscellaneous  
Transactions

**Detail of All Other Current Transactions, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually**  
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	United States										
	Receipts:										
1	Government transactions .....	10 <sup>1</sup>	37 <sup>1</sup>	13	19	31	47	112	132	101	173
2	Personal and institutional remittances .....	10	13	14	13	11	14	16	17	17	17
3	Miscellaneous income .....	12	4	9	19	26	18	21	19	23	28
4	Business services and other transactions .....	108	99	131	107	89	93	79 <sup>x</sup>	86	94	100
5	Totals .....	140	153	167	158	157	172	228	254	235	318
	Payments:										
6	Official contributions .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Government transactions, n.o.p. ....	32 <sup>1</sup>	12 <sup>1</sup>	10	16	12	15	20	25	32	30
8	Personal and institutional remittances .....	13	16	10	7	10	18	19	20	21	22
9	Miscellaneous income .....	22	17	19	19	18	18	26	24	25	32
10	Business services and other transactions .....	149	166	174	202	225	248	212 <sup>x</sup>	218	231	243
11	Totals .....	216	211	213	244	265	299	277	287	309	327
	United Kingdom										
	Receipts:										
12	Government transactions .....	21 <sup>1</sup>	4 <sup>1</sup>	4	4	4	8	11	11	13	15
13	Personal and institutional remittances .....	15	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
14	Miscellaneous income .....	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	Business services and other transactions .....	14	32	34	38	24	28	19 <sup>x</sup>	21	18	20
16	Totals .....	52	42	44	49	35	43	37	39	38	42
	Payments:										
17	Official contributions .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Government transactions, n.o.p. ....	77 <sup>1</sup>	18 <sup>1</sup>	14	11	15	12	22	62	30	26
19	Personal and institutional remittances .....	11	10	6	6	5	7	8	9	12	13
20	Miscellaneous income .....	7	5	6	6	5	6	8	7	7	7
21	Business services and other transactions .....	15	17	20	14	23	25	12 <sup>x</sup>	13	17	20
22	Totals .....	110	50	46	37	48	50	50	91	66	66
	Other countries										
	Receipts:										
23	Government transactions .....	7	18 <sup>1</sup>	7	7	7	6	7	10	11	13
24	Personal and institutional remittances .....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5
25	Miscellaneous income .....	8	3	3	4	5	6	5	6	6	7
26	Business services and other transactions .....	1	3	6	2	12	1	10 <sup>x</sup>	10	12	14
27	Totals .....	17	26	18	15	26	15	24	29	32	39
	Payments:										
28	Official contributions .....	97	38	23	6	5	9	16	25	11	24
29	Government transactions, n.o.p. ....	37 <sup>1</sup>	5	4	5	7	20	29	41	50	75
30	Personal and institutional remittances .....	14	21	19	19	21	19	23	27	32	36
31	Miscellaneous income .....	4	3	3	4	3	3	5	4	6	7
32	Business services and other transactions .....	1	5	2	6	5	2	9 <sup>x</sup>	13	14	15
33	Totals .....	153	72	51	40	41	53	82	110	113	157
	All countries										
	Receipts:										
34	Government transactions .....	38 <sup>1</sup>	59 <sup>1</sup>	24	30	51	61	130	153	125	201
35	Personal and institutional remittances .....	26	17	18	17	15	18	20	22	22	24
36	Miscellaneous income .....	22	11	16	28	36	29	31	30	34	40
37	Business services and other transactions .....	123	133	171	147	116	122	108 <sup>x</sup>	117	124	134
38	Totals .....	209	220	229	222	218	230	289	322	305	399
	Payments:										
39	Official contributions .....	97	38	23	6	5	9	16	25	11	24
40	Government transactions, n.o.p. ....	146 <sup>1</sup>	35 <sup>1</sup>	28	32	34	47	71	128	112	131
41	Personal and institutional remittances .....	38	47	35	32	36	44	50	56	65	71
42	Miscellaneous income .....	33	25	28	29	26	27	39	35	38	46
43	Business services and other transactions .....	165	188	196	222	253	275	233 <sup>x</sup>	244	262	278
44	Totals .....	479	333	310	321	354	402	409	488	488	550
	Net payments:										
45	Official contributions .....	- 97	-38	-23	- 6	- 5	- 9	- 16	- 25	- 11	- 24
46	Government transactions, n.o.p. ....	-108	24	- 4	- 2	17	14	59	25	13	70
47	Personal and institutional remittances .....	- 12	-30	-17	-15	- 21	- 26	- 30	- 34	- 43	- 47
48	Miscellaneous income .....	- 11	-14	-12	- 1	10	2	- 8	- 5	- 4	- 6
49	Business services and other transactions .....	- 42	-55	-25	-75	-137	-153	-125	-127	-138	-144
50	Totals .....	-270	-113	-81	-99	-136	-172	-120	-166	-183	-151

<sup>1</sup> Includes military transactions arising mainly out of the War of 1939-1945 as follows:

	United States	United Kingdom	Other Countries	All Countries
millions of dollars				
Receipts:				
1946 .....	6	18	-	24
1947 .....	33	1	12	46
Payments:				
1946 .....	23	73	31	127
1947 .....	-	12	-	12

Additional smaller adjustment settlements took place later. (The series include of course military receipts for continental defence, and military expenditures abroad involved in the operations in Korea, and NATO and other military costs abroad.)

Table 5.20  
A 11 and B 10 and B 11  
Miscellaneous  
Transactions

Detail of All Other Current Transactions, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 <sup>P</sup>	196	196	No.
millions of dollars												
199	137	97	113	105	96	98	110	113	122			1
18	18	18	18	18	18	20	21	22	24			2
35	44	56	62	74	77	71	51	57	65			3
106	111	117	126	145	145	156	160	167	182			4
<b>358</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>393</b>			5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			6
24	28	30	29	38	36	40	45	46	52			7
24	24	25	26	26	26	26	25	27	27			8
44	73	80	81	93	101	114	122	132	145			9
275	286	293	300	313	331	359	367	397	408			10
<b>367</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>632</b>			11
15	15	11	10	15	15	14	18	23	23			12
2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3			13
10	5	8	4	5	4	12	19	33	37			14
23	22	25	29	32	33	38	38	44	47			15
<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>110</b>			16
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-			17
33	39	45	34	35	34	33	29	42	32			18
14	17	17	18	19	18	18	19	19	18			19
8	7	7	8	11	11	11	17	17	13			20
23	24	27	29	33	36	39	37	46	53			21
<b>78</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>116</b>			22
15	17	21	12	11	13	14	16	15	31			23
6	6	7	10	11	13	12	13	14	15			24
9	6	7	5	4	6	12	14	21	29			25
18	23	23	23	26	30	35	38	46	62			26
<b>48</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>137</b>			27
30	40	53	72	58	56	36	65	69	92			28
82	83	86	72	88	85	94	98	93	98			29
41	46	48	52	53	55	55	58	56	58			30
12	14	14	26	31	30	35	35	52	60			31
17	20	23	22	28	31	32	36	36	48			32
<b>182</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>356</b>			33
229	169	129	135	131	124	126	144	151	176			34
26	26	26	30	30	33	34	36	38	42			35
54	55	71	71	83	87	95	84	111	131			36
147	156	165	178	203	208	229	236	257	291			37
<b>456</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>640</b>			38
30	40	53	72	61	56	36	65	69	92			39
139	150	161	135	161	155	167	172	181	182			40
79	87	90	96	98	99	99	102	102	103			41
64	94	101	115	135	142	160	174	201	218			42
315	330	343	351	374	398	430	440	479	509			43
<b>627</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>1,104</b>			44
- 30	- 40	- 53	- 72	- 61	- 56	- 36	- 65	- 69	- 92			45
90	19	- 32	-	- 30	- 31	- 41	- 28	- 30	- 6			46
- 53	- 61	- 64	- 66	- 68	- 66	- 65	- 66	- 64	- 61			47
- 10	- 39	- 30	- 44	- 52	- 55	- 65	- 90	- 87	- 87			48
-168	-174	-178	-173	-171	-190	-201	-204	-222	-218			49
<b>-171</b>	<b>-295</b>	<b>-357</b>	<b>-355</b>	<b>-382</b>	<b>-398</b>	<b>-408</b>	<b>-453</b>	<b>-475</b>	<b>-464</b>			50



Table 6.1  
United States  
Direct  
Investment

**United States Direct Investment in Canada, Industrial Distribution of Capital Movements and  
Reconciliation with Change in Book Value, 1946 - 1964**

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

No.	Industry	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
millions of dollars											
<b>Direct investment:</b>											
<b>Gross inflows:</b>											
1	Petroleum and natural gas industry <sup>1</sup> .....	2	12	23	59	116	140	180	175	190	198
2	Mining .....	—	2	5	10	30	37	99	108	69	57
3	Pulp and paper .....	20	11	14	3	9	31	7	1	23	35
4	Manufacturing .....	41	41	37	42	90	107	76	59	49	87
5	Utilities .....							2	6	4	9
6	Merchandising .....							6	32	8	24
7	Financial .....							2	15	17	21
8	Miscellaneous .....							4	4	10	12
9	Totals .....	63	66	79	114	245	315	376	400	370	443
<b>Gross outflows:</b>											
10	Petroleum and natural gas industry <sup>1</sup> .....	25	8	18	30	43	39	3	4	7	2
11	Mining .....							4	2	3	4
12	Pulp and paper .....							—	10	5	44
13	Manufacturing .....							28	11	26	53
14	Utilities .....							6	1	6	7
15	Merchandising .....	25	8	18	30	43	39	6	3	2	6
16	Financial .....							—	10	1	3
17	Miscellaneous .....							6	2	15	7
18	Totals .....	25	8	18	30	43	39	53	43	65	126
<b>Net capital flows for direct investment:</b>											
19	Petroleum and natural gas industry <sup>1</sup> .....	38	58	61	84	202	276	177	171	183	196
20	Mining .....							95	106	66	53
21	Pulp and paper .....							7	- 9	18	- 9
22	Manufacturing .....							48	48	23	34
23	Utilities .....							- 4	5	- 2	2
24	Merchandising .....	38	58	61	84	202	276	—	29	6	18
25	Financial .....							2	5	16	18
26	Miscellaneous .....							- 2	2	- 5	5
27	Totals .....	38	58	61	84	202	276	323	357	305	317
<b>Other capital movements:<sup>2</sup></b>											
28	Petroleum and natural gas industry <sup>1</sup> .....	-43	-35	20	17	17	34	6	14	17	17
29	Mining .....							- 9	- 2	- 7	-29
30	Pulp and paper .....							- 1	- 1	- 1	- 2
31	Manufacturing .....							101	8	1	16
32	Utilities .....							—	-10	- 1	- 2
33	Merchandising .....	-43	-35	20	17	17	34	—	-24	—	—
34	Financial .....							40	13	26	62
35	Miscellaneous .....							- 2	- 1	1	1
36	Totals .....	-43	-35	20	17	17	34	135	- 3	36	63
<b>Net capital movements:</b>											
37	Petroleum and natural gas industry <sup>1</sup> .....	- 5	23	81	101	219	310	183	185	200	213
38	Mining .....							86	104	59	24
39	Pulp and paper .....							6	-10	17	-11
40	Manufacturing .....							149	56	24	50
41	Utilities .....							- 4	- 5	- 3	—
42	Merchandising .....	- 5	23	81	101	219	310	—	5	6	18
43	Financial .....							42	18	42	80
44	Miscellaneous .....							- 4	1	- 4	6
45	Totals .....	- 5	23	81	101	219	310	458	354	341	380
46	Increase in undistributed earnings and other factors including revaluations, reclassifications and similar accounting adjustments .....	129	97	178	187	112	160	176 <sup>3</sup>	322	240	346 <sup>3</sup>
47	Net increase in book value .....	124	120	259	288	331	470	634	676	581	726

<sup>1</sup> Exploration, development, refining, transportation, distribution and marketing.

<sup>2</sup> New issues, retirements, borrowing, investment abroad, etc., affecting the total value of investment in Canada by United States residents in United States and foreign enterprises, also includes classification adjustments in respect of direct investment transactions representing significant investment in non-United States enterprises.

**United States Direct Investment in Canada, Industrial Distribution of Capital Movements and  
Reconciliation with Change in Book Value, 1946 - 1964**

A minus (-) indicates on outflow of capital from Canada

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars														
254	262	209	203	180	156	156	144	129						1
76	81	81	141	209	157	165	107	134						2
43	48	19	18	26	13	13	7	37						3
135	121	95	158	138	149	178	164	247						4
2	4	3	8	14	7	18	-	1						5
20	33	14	35	20	32	55	22	33						6
24	25	8	34	40	49	30	39	40						7
18	19	16	16	23	41	22	10	28						8
<b>572</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>649</b>						9
22	25	8	33	22	50	44	88	69						10
22	25	8	35	13	47	24	61	123						11
4	15	24	24	13	3	29	11	47						12
36	70	62	60	89	66	150	67	109						13
1	3	1	1	2	10	5	8	6						14
8	22	19	20	31	21	21	12	53						15
3	18	6	4	7	27	13	5	21						16
11	12	13	8	12	14	23	21	33						17
<b>107</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>461</b>						18
232	237	201	170	158	106	112	56	60						19
54	56	73	106	196	110	141	46	11						20
39	33	-5	-6	13	10	-16	-4	-10						21
99	51	33	98	49	83	28	97	138						22
1	1	2	7	12	-3	13	-8	-5						23
12	11	-5	15	-11	11	34	10	-20						24
21	7	2	30	33	22	17	34	19						25
7	7	3	8	11	27	-1	-11	-5						26
<b>465</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>188</b>						27
130	130	47	19	-10	87	43	44	-37						28
13	17	53	44	24	82	-14	-15	65						29
-	-9	-4	-1	19	-	23	-2	-						30
1	101	54	12	-9	7	-12	-61	-136						31
-1	1	-1	-8	-14	14	-6	17	24						32
1	-5	3	-2	7	10	-	3	2						33
126	11	33	46	62	68	85	67	12						34
-1	-5	-3	-1	-2	-11	-2	-1	4						35
<b>269</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>-66</b>						36
362	367	248	189	148	193	155	100	23						37
67	73	126	150	220	192	127	31	76						38
39	24	-9	-7	32	10	7	-6	-10						39
100	152	87	110	40	90	16	36	2						40
-	2	1	-1	-2	11	7	9	19						41
13	6	-2	13	-4	21	34	13	-18						42
147	18	35	76	95	90	102	101	31						43
6	2	-	7	9	16	-3	-12	-1						44
<b>734</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>122</b>						45
145 <sup>3</sup>	436	87	330	99 <sup>3</sup>	112	277	476	25 <sup>3</sup>						46
<b>879</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>147</b>						47

<sup>3</sup> This figure is affected by unusually large reclassifications between United States direct and other investments.

Note: In addition to investment in new construction and new machinery and equipment included in business gross fixed capital formation as published in the National Accounts, the above figures reflect investment in other forms and the acquisition of existing assets and resources of Canadians. For these and other reasons the series are not strictly comparable.

Table 6.2  
Change in  
Foreign  
Direct  
Investment

Foreign Direct Investment in Canada: Estimated Constituents in Change, 1946-1964

A minus (-) indicates a decrease

	Net capital inflow for direct investment	Increase in undistributed earnings	Other factors <sup>1</sup>	Net increase in book value
	millions of dollars			
1946 .....	40	120	-47	113
1947 .....	61	125	-26	160
1948 .....	71	160	53	284
1949 .....	94	155	67	316
1950 .....	225	150	14	389
1951 .....	320	190	35	545
1952 .....	360	295	43	698
1953 .....	450	305	30	785
1954 .....	425	280	56	761
1955 .....	445	335	184	964
1956 .....	650	400	90	1,140
1957 .....	545	425	291	1,261
1958 .....	430	235	86	751
1959 .....	570	350	106	1,026
1960 .....	670	280	16	966
1961 .....	560	240	65	865
1962 .....	505	305	113	923
1963 .....	280	410	84	774
1964 .....	270	455	-270	455
Totals, 1946-1964 .....	6,971	5,215	990	13,176
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	405			
1966 .....				
1967 .....				
1968 .....				
1969 .....				
1970 .....				

<sup>1</sup> New issues, retirements, borrowing, investment abroad, etc. affecting the total value of foreign direct investment in Canada, and other factors including revaluations, reclassifications and similar accounting adjustments.



## Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of All Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	27	35	16	24	102	53	76	84	57	270	-26	-41	-68	-33	-168
1953 .....	27	29	19	43	118	33	75	25	37	170	- 6	-46	- 6	6	- 52
1954 .....	45	56	48	66	215	51	55	79	96	281	- 6	1	-31	-30	- 66
1955 .....	34	37	57	55	183	116	88	104	40	348	-82	-51	-47	15	-165
1956 .....	77	62	49	63	251	31	76	57	76	240	46	-14	- 8	-13	11
1957 .....	47	59	40	41	187	57	63	55	57	232	-10	- 4	-15	-16	- 45
1958 .....	45	54	49	53	201	47	66	56	32	201	- 2	-12	- 7	21	-
1959 .....	70	56	64	71	261	37	41	32	59	169	33	15	32	12	92
1960 .....	71	73	60	60	264	52	58	79	72	261	19	15	-19	-12	3
1961 .....	81	154	112	204	551	50	121	123	196	490	31	33	-11	8	61
1962 .....	225	192	121	162	700	228	188	82	138	636	- 3	4	39	24	64
1963 .....	67	86	39	47	239	44	59	46	51	200	23	27	- 7	- 4	39
1964 .....	38	63	58	69	228	34	48	22	47	151	4	15	36	22	77
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	53	43	65	42	203	49	27	28	37	141	4	16	37	5	62
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	22	29	14	18	83	47	72	84	52	255	-25	-43	-70	-34	-172
1953 .....	21	13	8	19	61	31	68	18	29	146	-10	-55	-10	-10	- 85
1954 .....	26	32	23	52	133	35	39	65	81	220	- 9	- 7	-42	-29	- 87
1955 .....	27	24	42	42	135	105	76	86	27	294	-78	-52	-44	15	-159
1956 .....	55	38	30	40	163	22	63	47	66	198	33	-25	-17	-26	35
1957 .....	24	34	25	20	103	43	45	40	45	173	-19	-11	-15	-25	70
1958 .....	23	38	25	31	117	29	43	34	21	127	- 6	- 5	- 9	10	- 10
1959 .....	39	23	27	25	114	23	25	18	30	96	16	- 2	9	- 5	18
1960 .....	31	37	30	30	128	27	34	46	30	137	4	3	-16	-	- 9
1961 .....	45	123	101	169	438	27	89	92	156	364	18	34	9	13	74
1962 .....	202	159	104	129	594	208	132	62	108	510	- 6	27	42	21	84
1963 .....	43	40	19	19	121	24	18	25	19	86	19	22	- 6	-	35
1964 .....	16	25	30	31	102	15	16	8	25	64	1	9	22	6	38
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	25	17	30	20	92	19	9	14	22	64	6	8	16	- 2	28
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

Note: The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.

**Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued Directly by the  
Government of Canada**

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	11	14	6	5	36	43	50	33	39	165	-32	-36	-27	-34	-129
1953 .....	13	14	6	27	60	16	50	8	24	98	- 3	-36	- 2	3	- 38
1954 .....	19	34	33	40	126	25	38	30	60	153	- 6	- 4	3	-20	- 27
1955 .....	8	15	34	29	86	48	34	51	22	155	-40	-19	-17	7	- 69
1956 .....	44	31	25	41	141	13	41	25	48	127	31	-10	-	- 7	14
1957 .....	16	20	14	22	72	22	19	20	17	78	- 6	1	- 6	5	- 6
1958 .....	16	30	30	33	109	17	29	34	8	88	- 1	1	- 4	25	21
1959 .....	45	42	48	53	188	17	18	13	35	83	28	24	35	18	105
1960 .....	40	47	38	37	162	22	26	42	38	128	18	21	- 4	- 1	34
1961 .....	38	117	90	164	409	17	89	91	160	357	21	28	- 1	4	52
1962 .....	192	150	101	125	568	191	149	65	109	514	1	1	36	16	54
1963 .....	42	54	25	30	151	24	40	27	33	124	18	14	- 2	- 3	27
1964 .....	17	40	34	33	124	17	30	12	24	83	-	10	22	9	41
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	28	26	41	24	119	30	16	17	18	81	- 2	10	24	6	38
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	7	11	5	3	26	38	46	33	36	153	-31	-35	-28	-33	-127
1953 .....	9	4	3	11	27	14	44	4	17	79	- 5	-40	- 1	- 6	- 52
1954 .....	10	17	14	33	74	13	28	21	48	110	- 3	-11	- 7	-15	- 36
1955 .....	6	8	26	20	60	43	27	39	12	121	-37	-19	-13	8	- 61
1956 .....	29	15	14	30	88	7	31	19	42	99	22	-16	- 5	-12	- 11
1957 .....	8	16	11	9	44	14	12	13	11	50	- 6	4	- 2	- 2	- 6
1958 .....	6	24	17	21	68	9	13	18	7	47	- 3	11	- 1	14	21
1959 .....	21	16	19	17	73	10	8	5	12	35	11	8	14	5	38
1960 .....	13	22	20	14	69	7	11	22	14	54	6	11	- 2	-	15
1961 .....	11	95	83	136	325	6	69	73	133	281	5	26	10	3	44
1962 .....	178	124	89	99	490	182	102	53	89	426	- 4	22	36	10	64
1963 .....	25	15	11	9	60	11	9	14	9	43	14	6	- 3	-	17
1964 .....	5	11	15	6	37	6	6	2	7	21	- 1	5	13	- 1	16
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	10	7	16	7	40	7	4	8	9	28	3	3	8	- 2	12
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

**Note:** The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.



A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

**Note:** The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada  
Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada  
A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

**Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued or Guaranteed by the Provincial Governments**  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	1	-6	-13	-5	-23	-	-7	-14	-5	-26	-	-	1	1	2
1953	-3	-5	-	-	-8	-4	-8	-2	-3	-17	-	2	-	3	5
1954	-1	-1	-18	-9	-29	-3	-2	-18	-10	-33	1	1	-	-	2
1955	-25	-12	-23	1	-59	-25	-12	-25	1	-61	-	-	-	-	-
1956	2	-5	-3	-5	-11	1	-6	-4	-7	-16	-	1	1	1	3
1957	-4	-7	-2	-2	-15	-5	-7	-4	-2	-18	1	-	-	1	2
1958	-6	-9	-3	-	-18	-5	-9	-4	-1	-19	-1	-	-	1	-
1959	-1	-4	1	-1	-5	-1	-4	-	-2	-7	-	-	1	-	1
1960	-1	-2	-2	-2	-7	-1	-2	-2	-1	-6	-	-	-1	-	-1
1961	-5	-	-4	-1	-10	-3	1	-1	1	-2	1	-	-1	-1	-1
1962	-1	2	4	4	9	-	2	5	6	13	-	-	-	-1	-1
1963	3	1	-4	1	1	3	3	-2	2	6	-	-	-1	-	-1
1964	-2	1	5	11	15	-2	2	4	11	15	1	-	1	-	2
1965	4	2	4	2	12	4	1	5	3	13	-	1	-1	-	-
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															
1971															
1972															
1973															
1974															
1975															
1976															
1977															
1978															
1979															
1980															
1981															
1982															
1983															
1984															
1985															
1986															
1987															
1988															
1989															
1990															
1991															
1992															
1993															
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															
2002															
2003															
2004															
2005															
2006															
2007															
2008															
2009															
2010															
2011															
2012															
2013															
2014															
2015															
2016															
2017															
2018															
2019															
2020															
2021															
2022															
2023															
2024															
2025															
2026															
2027															
2028															
2029															
2030															

Note: The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D 3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.



## Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued or Guaranteed by the

## Provincial Governments

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	1	2	2	2	7	-	8	15	7	30	1	-6	-13	-5	-23
1953	3	4	4	4	15	6	9	4	4	23	-3	-5	-	-	-8
1954	3	3	3	4	13	4	4	21	13	42	-1	-1	-18	-9	-29
1955	6	5	5	4	20	31	17	28	3	79	-25	-12	-23	1	-59
1956	4	7	5	4	20	2	12	8	9	31	2	-5	-3	-5	-11
1957	3	4	3	4	14	7	11	5	6	29	-4	-7	-2	-2	-15
1958	4	3	4	3	14	10	12	7	3	32	-6	-9	-3	-	-18
1959	4	2	4	3	13	5	6	3	4	18	-1	-4	1	-1	-5
1960	3	6	5	2	16	4	8	7	4	23	-1	-2	-2	-2	-7
1961	6	7	5	11	29	11	7	9	12	39	-5	-	-4	-1	-10
1962	10	12	6	8	36	11	10	2	4	27	-1	2	4	4	9
1963	7	5	1	5	18	4	4	5	4	17	3	1	-4	1	1
1964	3	4	8	15	30	5	3	3	4	15	-2	1	5	11	15
1965 <sup>P</sup>	8	4	7	6	25	4	2	3	4	13	4	2	4	2	12
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															
1971															
1972															
1973															
1974															
1975															
1976															
1977															
1978															
1979															
1980															
1981															
1982															
1983															
1984															
1985															
1986															
1987															
1988															
1989															
1990															
1991															
1992															
1993															
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															
2002															
2003															
2004															
2005															
2006															
2007															
2008															
2009															
2010															
2011															
2012															
2013															
2014															
2015															
2016															
2017															
2018															
2019															
2020															
2021															
2022															
2023															
2024															
2025															
2026															
2027															
2028															
2029															
2030															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Table 7 D3.1g  
Municipal  
Nets

**Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued by Municipalities**  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	-1	-1	-2	-1	-5	-1	-1	-2	-1	-5	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-1	-	-1	-1	-3	-1	-	-1	-1	-3	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	-1	3	-1	2	3	-1	3	-1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
1955 .....	-3	-5	-1	3	-6	-3	-5	-1	3	-6	-	-	-	-	-
1956 .....	2	1	-1	-	2	2	1	-1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	2	-	-2	-1	-1	2	-	-2	-2	-2	-	-	-	-	-
1958 .....	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-	-2	-1	-3	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	2	-	-	-	2	1	-1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
1960 .....	-	2	1	1	4	-1	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	2	-2	-	3	3	2	-2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
1962 .....	1	2	-	7	10	1	3	-	7	11	-	-	-	-	-
1963 .....	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	2	1	-	2	5	2	1	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>a</sup> .....	2	2	2	2	8	2	2	2	2	8	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-
1963 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>a</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Note: The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada  
Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada  
A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

**Note:** The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.



Table 7 D3. 1i  
Corporations  
Nets

**Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued by All Corporations**  
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	7	7	- 8	11	17	8	5	-8	9	14	-	1	-	1	2
1953 .....	1	3	-	3	7	-	1	-2	-	- 1	1	1	1	-	3
1954 .....	6	5	3	4	18	3	5	2	1	11	2	-	-	2	4
1955 .....	-5	- 6	- 1	3	- 9	-5	-7	-	2	-10	-	-1	-	-	- 1
1956 .....	10	- 3	4	3	14	8	-7	1	- 3	- 1	-	2	1	-	3
1957 .....	1	5	- 6	-15	-15	-7	-5	-7	-16	-35	-	5	-	-2	3
1958 .....	5	- 2	1	- 5	- 1	3	-5	-1	- 3	- 6	1	-1	2	-4	- 2
1959 .....	-1	- 9	- 7	- 6	-23	-	-6	-6	- 7	-19	-1	-1	-1	-	- 3
1960 .....	-8	-10	-12	-12	-42	-5	-8	-8	- 4	-25	-	-2	-4	-4	-10
1961 .....	2	- 1	- 8	-	- 7	6	4	-3	3	10	-2	-3	-3	-2	-10
1962 .....	-5	4	- 2	- 2	- 5	-2	6	1	-	5	-2	-1	-1	-2	- 6
1963 .....	-1	6	- 4	- 6	- 5	-	8	-2	- 4	2	-1	-1	-	-1	- 3
1964 .....	1	- 1	3	- 6	- 3	2	2	3	- 5	2	-	-1	-	-1	- 2
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-3	- 1	-	- 7	-11	-2	1	-	- 5	- 6	-	-1	-	-2	- 3
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
1955 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	12	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	1	3	17	-	-	-	-	-
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	-	- 4	- 7	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-2	-2	- 1	- 7	-	-	-	-	-
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-1	-2	-	- 4	-	-	-	-	-
1963 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-2	- 1	- 4	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	- 3	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-1	-	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Note: The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.

**Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued by All Corporations,  
including railways not guaranteed by governments**

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	14	19	6	16	55	7	12	14	5	38	7	7	- 8	11	17
1953 .....	10	10	7	7	34	9	7	7	4	27	1	3	-	3	7
1954 .....	15	13	10	19	57	9	8	7	15	39	6	5	3	4	18
1955 .....	16	15	15	15	61	21	21	16	12	70	- 5	- 6	- 1	3	- 9
1956 .....	24	18	17	17	76	14	21	13	14	62	10	- 3	4	3	14
1957 .....	25	33	20	13	91	24	28	26	28	106	1	5	- 6	-15	-15
1958 .....	18	15	14	13	60	13	17	13	18	61	5	- 2	1	- 5	- 1
1959 .....	13	7	7	8	35	14	16	14	14	58	- 1	- 9	- 7	- 6	-23
1960 .....	14	10	7	7	38	22	20	19	19	80	- 8	-10	-12	-12	-42
1961 .....	19	14	7	11	51	17	15	15	11	58	2	- 1	- 8	-	- 7
1962 .....	15	15	7	8	45	20	11	9	10	50	- 5	4	- 2	- 2	- 5
1963 .....	6	18	7	4	35	7	12	11	10	40	- 1	6	- 4	- 6	- 5
1964 .....	9	9	7	6	31	8	10	4	12	34	1	- 1	3	- 6	- 3
1965 P .....	6	5	7	5	23	9	6	7	12	34	- 3	- 1	-	- 7	-11
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952 .....	14	17	6	14	51	6	12	14	5	37	8	5	- 8	9	14
1953 .....	9	7	3	3	22	9	6	5	3	23	-	1	- 2	-	- 1
1954 .....	10	8	7	15	40	7	3	5	14	29	3	5	2	1	11
1955 .....	12	10	12	11	45	17	17	12	9	55	- 5	- 7	-	2	-10
1956 .....	19	12	10	8	49	11	19	9	11	50	8	- 7	1	- 3	- 1
1957 .....	11	13	11	8	43	18	18	18	24	78	- 7	- 5	- 7	-16	-35
1958 .....	10	8	7	6	31	7	13	8	9	37	3	- 5	- 1	- 3	- 6
1959 .....	8	5	2	3	18	8	11	8	10	37	-	- 6	- 6	- 7	-19
1960 .....	8	6	4	5	23	13	14	12	9	48	- 5	- 8	- 8	- 4	-25
1961 .....	16	10	6	10	42	10	6	9	7	32	6	4	- 3	3	10
1962 .....	10	13	6	5	34	12	7	5	5	29	- 2	6	1	-	5
1963 .....	4	14	5	1	24	4	6	7	5	22	-	8	- 2	- 4	2
1964 .....	8	7	6	4	25	6	5	3	9	23	2	2	3	- 5	2
1965 P .....	4	3	5	5	17	6	2	5	10	23	- 2	1	-	- 5	- 6
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

**Note:** The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately, transactions with other countries.



All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	218	..	..	..	..	218	—	—	—	—	—
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	..	95	—	—	—	—	—
1948 .....	—	—	150	—	150	—	—	150	—	150	—	—	—	—	—
1949 .....	—	6	99	—	105	—	6	99	—	105	—	—	—	—	—
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	206	..	..	..	..	206	—	—	—	—	—
1951 .....	26	150	71	122	369	26	150	71	115	362	—	—	—	7	7
1952 .....	89	145	20	45	299	89	145	20	44	298	—	—	—	1	1
1953 .....	112	38	10	129	289	110	36	10	124	280	—	1	—	3	4
1954 .....	176	92	29	16	313	171	80	28	13	292	3	4	1	1	9
1955 .....	65	16	13	9	103	62	6	6	9	83	—	2	2	—	4
1956 .....	106	149	162	180	597	104	142	157	155	558	1	2	3	10	16
1957 .....	253	272	133	81	739	234	267	124	74	699	15	3	7	5	30
1958 .....	177	278	98	92	645	163	255	91	85	594	11	5	2	5	23
1959 .....	159	106	204	192	661	152	98	193	162	605	2	1	6	11	20
1960 .....	205	134	46	37	422	187	126	31	26	370	8	3	2	2	15
1961 .....	104	182	111	107	504	95	163	103	94	455	5	7	4	2	18
1962 .....	53	192	84	380	709	42	189	75	370	676	6	1	4	4	15
1963 .....	406	401	91	72	970	395	383	86	58	922	6	2	1	7	16
1964 .....	135	314	106	523	1,078	127	295	95	511	1,028	2	5	3	3	13
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	273	314	291	301	1,179	263	311	284	291	1,149	4	—	1	5	10
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	181
1947 .....	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	87
1948 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	150
1949 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	99	—	105
1950 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	206
1951 .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	2	7	7	26	16	148	64	115	343
1952 .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	11	3	7	31	79	134	17	38	266
1953 .....	2	1	—	2	5	15	9	6	17	47	97	29	4	112	242
1954 .....	2	8	—	2	12	20	32	7	8	67	156	60	22	8	246
1955 .....	3	8	5	—	16	26	14	9	9	58	39	2	4	—	45
1956 .....	1	5	2	15	23	11	28	25	25	89	95	121	137	155	508
1957 .....	4	2	2	2	10	45	24	11	19	99	208	248	122	62	640
1958 .....	3	18	5	2	28	29	48	20	41	138	148	230	78	51	507
1959 .....	5	7	5	19	36	21	29	43	44	137	138	77	161	148	524
1960 .....	10	5	13	9	37	59	20	25	19	123	146	114	21	18	299
1961 .....	4	12	4	11	31	29	44	31	31	135	75	138	80	76	369
1962 .....	5	2	5	6	18	27	28	33	38	126	26	164	51	342	583
1963 .....	5	16	4	7	32	32	70	14	32	148	374	331	77	40	822
1964 .....	6	14	8	9	37	34	46	53	93	226	101	268	53	430	852
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	6	3	6	5	20	42	87	56	44	229	231	227	235	257	950
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															
1966 .....															

Table 7 D4b  
Government  
of Canada

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)



Proceeds of Sales to Non-residents of New Issues of Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued or Guaranteed by the  
Provincial Governments, by Area and Currency  
All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	-	6	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	20	-	-	-	-	-
1951 .....	7	30	17	18	72	7	30	17	18	72	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	23	18	6	8	55	23	18	6	8	55	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	22	2	3	49	76	22	2	3	49	76	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	25	16	2	3	46	24	11	2	3	40	-	3	-	-	3
1955 .....	39	2	1	2	44	39	-	1	2	42	-	1	-	-	1
1956 .....	5	34	60	13	112	5	34	60	13	112	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	34	10	63	16	123	33	10	63	16	122	1	-	-	-	1
1958 .....	15	53	39	41	148	14	53	39	41	147	1	-	-	-	1
1959 .....	36	10	68	43	157	34	10	68	42	154	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	80	39	5	11	135	79	37	5	6	127	-	1	-	1	2
1961 .....	5	32	5	5	47	5	31	5	5	46	-	1	-	-	1
1962 .....	5	4	29	36	74	5	4	29	35	73	-	-	-	1	1
1963 .....	30	24	3	5	62	30	24	3	4	61	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	8	51	6	117	182	7	49	6	117	179	-	1	-	-	1
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	16	34	12	24	86	16	34	12	24	86	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
1950 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	20
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	30	17	18	72
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	4	22	16	5	8	5
1953 .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	4	9	20	1	1	45	67
1954 .....	1	2	-	-	3	3	7	-	1	11	22	9	2	2	35
1955 .....	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	39	1	-	-	40
1956 .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	6	4	30	59	13	106
1957 .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	8	30	9	62	14	115
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	5	13	52	39	39	143
1959 .....	2	-	-	1	3	4	2	1	3	10	32	8	67	40	147
1960 .....	1	1	-	4	6	2	5	2	7	16	78	34	3	4	119
1961 .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	2	5	18	-	26	3	-	29
1962 .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	6	14	-	2	28	30	60
1963 .....	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	2	5	20	27	14	1	-	42
1964 .....	1	1	-	-	2	8	7	6	10	31	-	44	-	107	151
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	3	15	12	31	7	21	71
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Proceeds of Sales to Non-residents of New Issues of Canadian Bonds and Debentures, Issued by All Corporations,  
including railways, not guaranteed by governments, by Area and Currency

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)



All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1948.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950.....	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	—	—	—	—	—
1951.....	—	5	5	32	42	—	5	5	32	42	—	—	—	—	—
1952.....	1	16	5	2	24	1	16	5	2	24	—	—	—	—	—
1953.....	17	22	4	3	46	16	22	2	2	42	1	—	1	1	3
1954.....	1	1	8	10	20	1	1	2	4	8	—	—	5	6	11
1955.....	44	11	4	4	63	34	4	4	2	44	9	1	—	1	11
1956.....	6	27	17	20	70	3	18	9	14	44	2	8	6	3	19
1957.....	22	23	11	5	61	14	8	2	1	25	7	11	7	4	29
1958.....	4	20	7	12	43	3	6	4	4	17	—	13	2	3	18
1959.....	22	11	10	5	48	8	2	6	3	19	13	8	3	1	25
1960.....	8	10	5	3	26	7	2	1	2	12	1	7	3	1	12
1961.....	4	13	13	14	44	4	7	11	12	34	—	4	1	1	6
1962.....	4	5	4	7	20	4	3	2	5	14	—	1	1	1	3
1963.....	4	4	3	3	14	2	1	3	2	8	1	1	—	—	2
1964.....	3	8	3	8	22	2	5	1	4	12	1	2	2	4	9
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	10	7	3	10	30	8	4	2	3	17	1	1	1	2	5
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1948.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950.....	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	4	—	—	—	—	—
1951.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	32	42	—	—	—	—	—
1952.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	5	2	24	—	—	—	—	—
1953.....	—	—	1	—	1	17	22	4	3	46	—	—	—	—	—
1954.....	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	8	10	20	—	—	—	—	—
1955.....	1	6	—	1	8	44	11	4	4	63	—	—	—	—	—
1956.....	1	1	2	3	7	6	27	17	20	70	—	—	—	—	—
1957.....	1	4	2	—	7	22	23	11	5	61	—	—	—	—	—
1958.....	1	1	1	5	8	4	20	7	12	45	—	—	—	—	—
1959.....	1	1	1	1	4	22	11	10	5	48	—	—	—	—	—
1960.....	—	1	1	—	2	8	10	5	3	26	—	—	—	—	—
1961.....	—	2	1	1	4	4	13	13	14	44	—	—	—	—	—
1962.....	—	1	1	1	3	4	5	4	7	20	—	—	—	—	—
1963.....	1	2	—	1	4	4	4	3	3	14	—	—	—	—	—
1964.....	—	1	—	—	1	3	8	3	8	22	—	—	—	—	—
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	1	2	—	5	8	10	7	3	10	30	—	—	—	—	—
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															

Table 7 D 4h  
New Issues  
Sold to U.S.  
Residents

	Offerings					Deliveries of prior offerings					Offerings for later delivery				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122
1957	278	265	67	47	657	82	63	77	27	122	126	61	20	—	80
1958	163	263	23	136	585	9	32	73	5	79	9	40	5	56	70
1959	98	164	177	137	576	58	6	73	48	64	4	72	57	23	35
1960	184	101	51	97	433	27	28	11	3	41	24	3	31	74	104
1961	136	126	68	73	403	52	73	48	24	85	93	36	13	3	33
1962	144	63	365	384	956	7	126	5	152	29	109	—	295	166	309
1963	513	136	24	38	711	192	267	70	23	322	310	20	8	3	111
1964	91	250	284	332	957	65	89	17	217	122	29	44	206	38	51
1965 <sup>1</sup>	344	282	399	383	1,408	39	122	87	150	46	120	93	202	242	305
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
	Proceeds of new issues					Undelivered balance at end of period					Change in undelivered balance				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	218	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	—	—	150	—	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	—	6	99	—	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	206	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	26	150	71	115	362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	89	145	20	44	298	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	110	36	10	124	280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954	171	80	28	13	292	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955	62	6	6	9	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	104	142	157	155	558	..	..	..	..	122	..	..	..	..	..
1957	234	267	124	74	699	166	164	107	80	80	44	- 2	-57	- 27	- 42
1958	163	255	91	85	594	80	88	20	71	71	—	8	-68	51	- 9
1959	152	98	193	162	605	17	83	67	42	42	- 54	66	-16	- 25	- 29
1960	187	126	31	26	370	39	14	34	105	105	- 3	- 25	20	71	63
1961	95	163	103	94	455	146	109	74	53	53	44	- 37	-35	- 21	- 52
1962	42	189	75	370	676	155	29	319	333	333	102	-126	290	14	280
1963	395	383	86	58	922	451	204	142	122	122	118	-247	-62	- 20	-211
1964	127	295	95	511	1,028	86	41	230	51	51	- 36	- 45	189	-179	- 71
1965 <sup>1</sup>	263	311	284	291	1,149	132	103	218	310	310	81	- 29	115	92	259
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															





Retirements of Holdings by Non-residents of Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued Directly by the Government of Canada, by Area and Currency

Note: Prior to 1951 data also include Government of Canada guaranteed issues and Rest of sterling area is included with United Kingdom.

**Government of Canada, by Area and Currency**  
All entries on this page are payments (debits)

All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....															
1947 .....															
1948 .....	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1949 .....															
1950 .....															
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	..	49	-	-	-	-	-
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954 .....	7	1	1	1	10	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
1955 .....	16	30	-	-	46	16	27	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
1956 .....	33	-	-	-	33	29	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
1957 .....	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
1962 .....	14	-	-	-	14	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
1963 .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1964 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....															
1947 .....															
1948 .....	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1949 .....															
1950 .....															
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	49
1952 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953 .....	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
1954 .....	2	1	1	1	5	5	-	-	-	5	2	1	1	1	5
1955 .....	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	30	-	-	46
1956 .....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	33
1957 .....	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
1958 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961 .....	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
1962 .....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	14
1963 .....	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1964 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Table 7 D 5d  
ProvincialTable 7 D 5d  
Provincial



All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	.	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	3
1952 .....	3	5	2	7	17	2	5	1	7	15	1	—	1	—	2
1953 .....	3	2	4	6	15	2	2	4	6	14	1	—	—	—	1
1954 .....	3	10	4	11	28	2	9	4	11	26	1	1	—	—	2
1955 .....	2	6	1	9	18	1	6	1	9	17	1	—	—	—	1
1956 .....	2	3	1	12	18	2	3	1	12	18	—	—	—	—	—
1957 .....	3	5	2	14	24	3	5	1	13	22	—	—	1	1	2
1958 .....	7	8	7	8	30	6	8	6	8	28	1	—	1	—	2
1959 .....	5	8	6	14	33	5	7	6	14	32	—	1	—	—	1
1960 .....	8	10	6	14	38	7	9	5	14	35	1	1	1	—	3
1961 .....	6	10	5	17	38	6	8	5	16	35	—	2	—	1	3
1962 .....	8	11	6	16	41	7	10	6	15	38	—	1	—	1	2
1963 .....	17	19	17	24	77	17	18	16	24	75	—	1	—	—	1
1964 .....	12	12	9	20	53	12	12	8	20	52	—	—	1	—	1
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	11	14	7	18	50	11	13	6	18	48	—	1	—	—	1
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	12
1952 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	2	7	17
1953 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	2	4	6	14
1954 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3	3	8	4	10	25
1955 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	1	9	18
1956 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	2	1	12	17
1957 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	4	2	4	2	12	20
1958 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	3	6	7	6	8	27
1959 .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	6	3	6	5	13	27
1960 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	4	7	9	5	13	34
1961 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	4	5	9	5	15	34
1962 .....	1	—	—	—	1	2	3	1	2	8	6	8	5	14	33
1963 .....	—	—	1	—	1	2	3	2	2	9	15	16	15	22	68
1964 .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	3	8	10	11	7	17	45
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	2	2	8	10	11	5	16	42
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Table 7 D3f  
Corporations

Retirements of Holdings by Non-residents of Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued by All Corporations including railways,  
not guaranteed by governments, by Area and Currency  
All entries on this page are payments (debits)

All entries on this page are payments (credits)															
	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
millions of dollars															
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	236	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	152	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..
1952	4	5	2	4	15	3	5	2	2	12	1	—	—	1	2
1953	4	4	1	4	13	4	4	1	3	12	—	—	—	1	1
1954	4	14	4	13	35	4	14	4	12	34	—	—	—	1	1
1955	7	19	9	6	41	7	16	6	6	35	—	3	3	—	6
1956	5	10	3	2	20	5	9	3	2	19	—	1	—	—	1
1957	9	10	5	7	31	5	9	5	7	26	4	—	—	—	4
1958	9	12	10	11	42	9	11	9	10	39	—	—	—	1	1
1959	16	19	10	21	66	10	17	8	19	54	4	1	2	2	9
1960	29	35	21	19	104	24	33	20	17	94	4	2	—	1	7
1961	62	28	23	23	136	55	27	16	21	119	6	—	5	—	11
1962	34	32	27	47	140	31	29	22	45	127	1	1	3	—	5
1963	24	30	16	31	101	20	29	15	30	94	2	—	1	—	3
1964	17	45	29	26	117	16	45	29	24	114	1	—	—	1	2
1965 <sup>p</sup>	36	127	13	33	209	34	124	13	33	204	1	2	—	—	3
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
Other non-residents						Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
millions of dollars															
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1952	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	2	3	5	2	3	13
1953	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	3	3	3	1	3	10
1954	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	6	4	14	2	9	29
1955	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	1	7	5	18	6	5	34
1956	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	4	10	2	1	17
1957	—	1	—	—	1	1	3	3	3	10	8	7	2	4	21
1958	—	1	1	—	2	4	5	4	4	17	5	7	6	7	25
1959	2	1	—	—	3	7	6	4	4	21	9	13	6	17	45
1960	1	—	1	1	3	12	6	5	3	26	17	29	16	16	78
1961	1	1	2	2	6	10	8	13	3	34	52	20	10	20	102
1962	2	2	2	2	8	10	5	6	5	26	24	27	21	42	114
1963	2	1	—	1	4	11	7	4	8	30	13	23	12	23	71
1964	—	—	—	1	1	6	12	16	6	40	11	33	13	20	77
1965 <sup>p</sup>	1	1	—	—	2	3	7	1	5	16	33	120	12	28	193
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: From 1946 through 1951 includes unspecified Canadian bonds of: (annually, in millions of dollars) \$6, \$3, \$3, \$2, \$4, \$3, respectively.

All entries on this page are payments (debits)



Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada  
Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada  
A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

# Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Issues of Other Foreign Bonds

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1940	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1942	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1943	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	2	2	2	1	7	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	4
1948	1	1	1	1	4	-	1	2	2	5	1	-	-1	-1	-1
1949	2	1	1	1	5	3	1	1	2	7	-1	-	-	-1	-2
1950	1	1	1	3	6	2	4	1	2	9	-1	-3	-	1	-3
1951	2	2	3	1	8	2	3	3	2	10	-	-1	-	-1	-2
1952	2	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	2	5	-	-	-1	-1	-2
1953	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	5	-	-1	-	-	-1
1954	-	1	2	2	5	1	1	1	3	6	-1	-	1	-1	-1
1955	1	1	2	5	9	2	3	1	8	14	-1	-2	1	-3	-5
1956	6	6	3	3	18	3	4	3	4	14	3	2	-	-1	4
1957	3	3	5	2	13	7	7	1	3	18	-4	-4	4	-1	-5
1958	3	2	2	4	11	1	5	2	6	14	2	-3	-	-2	-3
1959	4	6	5	3	18	5	7	4	6	22	-1	-1	1	-3	-4
1960	5	8	3	6	22	4	7	3	7	21	1	1	-	-1	1
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
1967	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-1	-1
1968	1	1	1	-	3	3	1	1	1	6	-2	-	-	-1	-3
1969	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	5	-	-2	-1	-1	-4
1970	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	6	-	-1	-1	-2	-4
1971	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	4	-1	-	-1	-1	-3
1972	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	5	-1	-1	-	-1	-3
1973	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	5	-	-1	-	-3	-4
1974	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	-	2	5	-1	-2	-	1	-2
1975	2	2	1	1	6	1	1	2	2	6	1	1	-1	-1	-
1976	-	1	1	1	3	4	3	-	2	9	-4	-2	1	-1	-6
1977	-	1	1	1	3	-	5	1	3	9	-	-4	-	-2	-6
1978	2	-	2	1	5	2	1	2	2	7	-	-1	-	-1	-2
1979	-	5	1	4	10	2	3	2	2	9	-2	2	-1	2	1
1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2011	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2013	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2014	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2015	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2016	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2018	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2019	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2020	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2021	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.



**Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Issues of All Foreign Bonds**

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	4	3	5	2	14	4	1	2	2	9	-	2	3	-	5
1953	5	4	3	15	27	4	7	4	5	20	1	-3	-1	10	7
1954	6	5	5	4	20	6	3	3	5	17	-	2	2	-1	3
1955	5	4	5	7	21	6	7	5	5	23	-1	-3	-	2	-2
1956	4	8	7	5	24	4	8	5	7	24	-	-	2	-2	-
1957	6	4	4	16	30	16	7	8	25	56	-10	-3	-4	-9	-26
1958	12	12	10	6	40	10	11	10	6	37	2	1	-	-	3
1959	7	7	9	9	32	7	11	14	12	44	-	-4	-5	-3	-12
1960	9	10	9	17	45	11	9	4	34	58	-2	1	5	-17	-13
1961	17	15	13	12	57	11	15	8	9	43	6	-	5	3	14
1962	14	15	20	17	66	22	16	14	16	68	-8	-1	6	1	-2
1963	14	17	11	22	64	6	14	10	14	44	8	3	1	8	20
1964	13	14	11	9	47	14	17	12	13	56	-1	-3	-1	-4	-9
1965 <sup>P</sup>	14	16	12	35	77	13	14	12	19	58	1	2	-	16	19
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															
1971															
1972															
1973															
1974															
1975															
1976															
1977															
1978															
1979															
1980															
1981															
1982															
1983															
1984															
1985															
1986															
1987															
1988															
1989															
1990															
1991															
1992															
1993															
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															
2002															
2003															
2004															
2005															
2006															
2007															
2008															
2009															
2010															
2011															
2012															
2013															
2014															
2015															
2016															
2017															
2018															
2019															
2020															
2021															
2022															
2023															
2024															
2025															
2026															
2027															
2028															
2029															
2030															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Table 8 D 6d  
Foreign  
Stocks

# Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Issues of Foreign Stocks

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus(-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	26	17	12	18	73	20	16	13	18	67	6	1	-1	-	6
1953	28	26	17	22	93	27	20	15	17	79	1	6	2	5	14
1954	27	41	34	53	155	23	34	37	57	151	4	7	-3	-4	4
1955	61	61	68	50	240	46	65	61	40	212	15	-4	7	10	28
1956	50	57	56	56	219	68	50	51	35	204	-18	7	5	21	15
1957	28	55	48	39	170	30	43	30	22	125	-2	12	18	17	45
1958	26	29	44	63	162	24	32	42	56	154	2	-3	2	7	8
1959	63	73	59	58	253	68	80	61	64	273	-5	-7	-2	-6	-20
1960	61	65	55	49	230	52	71	57	56	236	9	-6	-2	-7	-6
1961	96	108	74	92	370	99	108	78	105	390	-3	-	-4	-13	-20
1962	78	82	65	65	290	98	115	76	67	356	-20	-33	-11	-2	-66
1963	67	117	79	107	370	70	99	84	97	350	-3	18	-5	10	20
1964	116	144	115	122	497	115	167	115	122	519	1	-23	-	-	-22
1965 <sup>P</sup>	123	143	127	179	572	138	161	145	200	644	-15	-18	-18	-21	-72
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	25	17	12	18	72	19	16	13	18	66	6	1	-1	-	6
1953	27	25	16	21	89	26	19	15	16	76	1	6	1	5	13
1954	26	40	32	53	151	21	33	37	57	148	5	7	-5	-4	3
1955	59	58	64	46	227	45	55	55	37	192	14	3	9	9	35
1956	46	54	53	53	206	66	49	50	33	198	-20	5	3	20	8
1957	26	51	43	36	156	28	38	26	20	112	-2	13	17	16	44
1958	25	29	38	59	151	23	30	35	54	142	2	-1	3	5	9
1959	59	70	56	57	242	64	78	58	61	261	-5	-8	-2	-4	-19
1960	60	62	53	45	220	51	68	54	53	226	9	-6	-1	-8	-6
1961	93	104	72	90	359	95	101	71	99	366	-2	3	1	-9	-7
1962	75	77	63	61	276	90	106	72	63	331	-13	-29	-9	-2	-55
1963	65	108	73	96	342	66	90	76	84	316	-1	18	-3	12	26
1964	102	137	109	117	465	105	159	106	114	484	-3	-22	3	3	-19
1965 <sup>P</sup>	117	135	122	170	544	132	153	138	193	616	-15	-18	-16	-23	-72
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will usually reflect a net sales balance with other countries.

All entries on this page are payments (debits)



All entries on this page are payments (debits)

Retirements of Foreign Bonds Held by Residents of Canada

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	5
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
1950 .....	2	1	4	1	8	1	1	4	1	7	1	—	—	—	
1951 .....	1	—	1	1	3	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	1
1952 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953 .....	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
1954 .....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955 .....	1	—	14	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957 .....	2	2	2	1	7	1	1	1	1	4	1	—	—	—	1
1958 .....	1	2	2	2	7	1	1	1	1	4	—	—	1	—	1
1959 .....	3	2	2	4	11	2	1	1	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
1960 .....	6	3	7	2	18	5	2	4	1	12	—	—	—	—	—
1961 .....	2	2	3	2	9	1	1	2	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
1962 .....	5	5	5	5	20	4	4	5	4	17	—	—	—	1	1
1963 .....	5	5	5	6	21	5	4	4	4	17	—	—	—	—	—
1964 .....	2	3	2	3	10	1	2	1	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	3	15	3	4	25	1	2	2	1	6	—	—	—	—	—
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	2
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	3
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—
1950 .....						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1952 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954 .....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	—	15
1956 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
1958 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
1959 .....	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	4
1960 .....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	5
1961 .....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	3
1962 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
1963 .....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3
1964 .....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	4
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	1	3	18
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

Note: Prior to 1952 also includes foreign stocks.

All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

[illegible]



Credits extended are payments (debits) by Canada

Credits repaid are receipts (credits) to Canada

A minus (-) under net credits extended indicates a receipt (credit)

Note: Earlier data not available

	Credits extended					Credits repaid					Net credits extended				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
All countries															
millions of dollars															
1962	32	11	11	26	80	1	8	2	6	17	31	3	9	20	63
1963	3	21	46	37	107	4	11	9	11	35	-1	10	37	26	72
1964	38	75	123	85	321	7	23	77	50	157	31	52	46	35	164
1965 <sup>p</sup>	59	74	76	43	252	17	13	22	13	65	42	61	54	30	187
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
United States															
millions of dollars															
1962	22	7	4	4	37	-	-	-	4	4	22	7	4	-	33
1963	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	7	-2	-2	-1	-2	-7
1964	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	9	-2	-2	-2	-3	-9
1965 <sup>p</sup>	21	1	-	-	22	10	1	6	5	22	11	-	-6	-5	-
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
United Kingdom															
millions of dollars															
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>p</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
Rest of sterling area															
millions of dollars															
1962	1	2	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	4
1963	2	2	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	4
1964	1	7	7	4	19	1	-	-	1	2	-	7	7	3	17
1965 <sup>p</sup>	4	9	4	2	19	1	-	1	-	2	3	9	3	2	17
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
Other OECD Europe															
millions of dollars															
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-1	-	-	-1
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-1	-	-1
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 <sup>p</sup>	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
Other															
millions of dollars															
1962	9	2	7	21	39	1	7	2	2	12	8	-5	5	19	27
1963	1	19	45	37	102	1	9	7	9	26	-	10	38	28	76
1964	37	68	116	81	302	4	21	75	46	146	33	47	41	35	156
1965 <sup>p</sup>	34	64	70	39	207	6	12	15	8	41	28	52	55	31	166
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada  
Repurchases are payments (debits) by Canada

[illegible]

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada  
Repurchases are payments (debits) by Canada

[illegible]



Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Repurchases are payments (debits) by Canada

**Transactions in Canadian Commercial Paper**

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Repurchases are payments (debits) by Canada

Note: Earlier data not available

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	II	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1963 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28
1964 .....	59	41	44	26	170	32	64	60	25	181	55	32	16	17	17
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	8	26	19	9	62	13	20	20	24	77	12	18	17	2	2
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	II	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1963 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28
1964 .....	58	36	43	25	162	31	60	59	23	173	55	31	15	17	17
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	7	17	15	6	45	13	17	11	19	60	11	11	15	2	2
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

**Transactions in Other Short-term Paper, excluding Finance Company Paper<sup>1</sup>**

Note: Earlier data not available

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1963 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
1964 .....	8	3	11	5	27	8	—	13	6	27	—	3	1	—	—
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	12	11	17	26	66	8	9	13	11	41	4	6	10	25	25
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1963 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
1964 .....	8	3	11	5	27	8	—	13	6	27	—	3	1	—	—
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	11	9	15	14	49	7	8	13	8	36	4	5	7	13	13
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															
196 .....															

<sup>1</sup> Including notes of banks, mortgage loan companies and municipal and provincial governments.

**Note:** Earlier data not available

Transactions in Canadian Finance Company Obligations n.i.e.																
Note: Earlier data not available																
	Between Canada and all countries															
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	
	millions of dollars															
1962 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	312	
1963 .....	6	19	5	35	65	17	1	6	6	30	301	319	318	347	347	
1964 .....	11	9	17	45	82	13	8	1	8	30	345	346	362	399	399	
1965 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	32	183	99	53	367	6	84	9	59	158	425	524	614	608	608	
1966 .....																
1967 .....																
1968 .....																
1969 .....																
196 .....																
	Between Canada and the United States															
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period					
	millions of dollars															
1962 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	312	
1963 .....	6	19	5	35	65	17	1	6	6	30	301	319	318	347	347	
1964 .....	11	9	17	45	82	13	8	1	8	30	345	346	362	399	399	
1965 <sup>P</sup> .....	32	182	98	50	362	6	84	8	59	157	425	523	613	604	604	
1966 .....																
1967 .....																
1968 .....																
1969 .....																
196 .....																



Repurchases are payments (debits) by Canada

[illegible]

Table 10  
Sum of C 4 and E 1

TABLE 10. Sum of Current Account Balances and Capital Movements in Long-term Forms  
(sometimes referred to as basic balances)

On this page a minus (-) indicates net payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	
	millions of dollars															
1946.....	..	..	..	..	-352	..	..	..	..	- 558	..	..	..	..	131	
1947.....	..	..	..	..	-672	..	..	..	..	-1,292	..	..	..	..	502	
1948.....	..	..	..	..	494	..	..	..	..	- 267	..	..	..	..	620	
1949.....	..	..	..	..	148	..	..	..	..	- 485	..	..	..	..	445	
1950.....	- 26	- 9	415	- 89	291	- 37	- 35	423	-111	240	- 5	- 10	- 9	- 14	- 38	
1951.....	-119	-129	19	383	154	-141	-155	-110	21	- 385	3	- 9	53	218	293	
1952.....	155	212	174	101	642	- 62	-106	- 78	-197	- 443	87	165	103	105	460	
1953.....	33	-139	126	181	201	- 42	-328	- 60	- 37	- 467	18	61	112	101	292	
1954.....	96	- 62	78	63	175	5	-190	- 36	-184	- 405	51	54	86	180	371	
1955.....	- 88	- 79	13	-119	-273	-242	-239	-105	-234	- 820	119	117	94	141	471	
1956.....	-150	- 28	155	141	118	-274	-258	- 3	- 81	- 616	94	110	151	161	516	
1957.....	- 74	-94	71	- 34	-131	-188	-268	- 17	-143	- 616	76	119	98	68	361	
1958.....	- 40	44	16	- 4	16	- 79	- 51	10	- 97	- 217	32	48	68	118	266	
1959.....	-143	-182	- 37	54	-308	-140	-144	58	- 68	- 294	17	7	- 21	115	118	
1960.....	81	-184	33	-234	-304	- 33	-197	- 69	-314	- 613	71	21	65	94	251	
1961.....	- 84	21	157	- 92	2	-226	- 70	81	-173	- 388	66	28	33	96	223	
1962.....	-306	-375	193	346	-142	-293	-351	106	126	- 412	- 7	14	63	147	217	
1963.....	147	-	56	- 87	116	50	- 90	57	-322	- 305	63	85	70	119	337	
1964.....	-333	- 17	420	326	396	-480	-274	123	9	- 622	49	130	170	259	608	
1965.....	-267	-226	252	-129	-370	-390	-334	109	-333	- 948	74	118	125	119	436	
1966.....																
1966.....																
1966.....																
1966.....																
1966.....																
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other					
	millions of dollars															
1946.....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	..	30	
1947.....						..	..	..	..	144	..	..	..	..	- 26	
1948.....						..	..	..	..	162	..	..	..	..	- 21	
1949.....						..	..	..	..	174	..	..	..	..	14	
1950.....						18	34	23	54	129	- 2	2	-22	-18	- 40	
1951.....						-28	29	49	83	102	263	-10	-14	- 7	42	11
1952.....	35	27	17	18	97	57	97	112	93	359	38	29	20	82	169	
1953.....	25	16	16	3	60	20	100	52	80	252	12	12	6	34	64	
1954.....	10	10	2	10	32	31	63	27	63	184	- 1	1	- 1	- 6	- 7	
1955.....	19	12	18	-19	30	31	63	24	38	156	-15	-32	-18	-45	-110	
1956.....	11	9	- 3	7	24	50	75	36	71	232	-31	36	-26	-17	- 38	
1957.....	-	-17	-18	17	-18	53	74	31	58	216	-15	- 2	-23	-34	- 74	
1958.....	16	-	4	9	29	30	68	10	30	138	-39	-21	-76	-64	-200	
1959.....	16	-17	- 3	- 5	- 9	11	8	-16	53	56	-47	-36	-55	-41	-179	
1960.....	15	3	10	16	44	34	12	55	25	126	- 6	-23	-28	-55	-112	
1961.....	26	-15	4	-11	4	30	5	-18	- 1	16	20	73	57	- 3	147	
1962.....	5	-23	- 9	-	-27	-30	-59	40	78	29	19	44	- 7	- 5	51	
1963.....	16	- 6	-27	-43	-60	-11	-28	-29	-28	-96	29	39	-15	187	240	
1964.....	30	-23	7	35	49	- 2	-34	-23	-25	-84	70	184	143	48	445	
1965.....	50	32	-	- 2	80	6	-65	-33	-18	-110	- 7	23	51	105	172	
1966.....																
1966.....																
1966.....																
1966.....																
1966.....																

TABLE 11. Canada's Accounts with the International Monetary Fund

<sup>2</sup> This is a cumulative measure of the net resources provided by Canada to the IMF. The Canadian dollar equivalent of the change in the Canadian dollar equivalent of the net resources provided by Canada to the IMF is equal to the Canadian quota (plus the amount of payments statement).

<sup>4</sup> Canada has an obligation to repurchase Canadian dollars when the IMF's holdings of them are in excess of Canada's Canadian dollar capital subscription, or of quota.

Note: Table includes only periods in which transactions occurred.



TABLE 12. The Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness, Selected Year Ends, 1926-1965

No.	Item	1926	1930	1933	1939	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
		billions of dollars											
	Canadian liabilities:												
1	Direct investment .....	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.2
2	Government and municipal bonds .....	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0
3	Other portfolio investments .....	2.5	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7
4	Miscellaneous investments .....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
5	Foreign long-term investments in Canada .....	6.0	7.6	7.4	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.4
6	Equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad ..	..	..	..	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
7	Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents .....	..	..	..	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4
8	Gross liabilities <sup>1</sup> .....	6.4	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.6	10.3	11.2
9	United States <sup>1</sup> .....	3.5	4.9	4.7	4.5	5.4	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.4	7.1	7.9	8.5
10	United Kingdom <sup>1</sup> .....	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.0
11	Other countries <sup>1,2</sup> .....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
12	Short-term payables n.i.e. <sup>3</sup> .....	..	..	..	..	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.5
13	Gross liabilities .....	6.4 <sup>1</sup>	8.0 <sup>1</sup>	7.7 <sup>1</sup>	7.4 <sup>1</sup>	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.8	9.3	10.4	11.3	11.6
	Canadian assets:												
14	Direct investment .....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3
15	Portfolio investments .....	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
16	Government of Canada credits <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	0.7	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
17	Government of Canada subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
18	Miscellaneous investments <sup>6</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1	-0.1
19	Canadian long-term investments abroad .....	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.0
20	Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	—	—	—	0.5	1.7	1.3	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.9	1.8	1.8
21	Net IMF position .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
22	Other Canadian short-term holdings of exchange .....	?	?	?	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
23	Gross assets <sup>1</sup> .....	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.5	5.1	5.7	5.8	6.2
24	Government of Canada holdings of gold, foreign exchange and net IMF position .....	—	—	—	0.5	1.7	1.3	0.6	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.9
25	United States <sup>1,6</sup> .....	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.8
26	United Kingdom <sup>1,6</sup> .....	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
27	Other countries <sup>1,2</sup> .....	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
28	Short-term receivables n.i.e. <sup>3</sup> .....	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
29	Gross assets .....	1.3 <sup>1</sup>	1.5 <sup>1</sup>	1.4 <sup>1</sup>	1.9 <sup>1</sup>	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.0	6.4
	Canadian net international indebtedness:												
30	Net liabilities .....	5.1 <sup>1</sup>	6.5 <sup>1</sup>	6.3 <sup>1</sup>	5.5 <sup>1</sup>	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.5	5.3	5.2
31	Government of Canada holdings of gold, foreign exchange and net IMF position .....	—	—	—	-0.5	-1.7	-1.3	-0.6	-1.1	-1.3	-2.0	-1.9	-1.9
32	United States <sup>1,6</sup> .....	2.8	4.0	3.9	3.6	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.7
33	United Kingdom <sup>1,6</sup> .....	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.5	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5
34	Other countries <sup>1,2</sup> .....	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3
35	Short-term n.i.e. <sup>3</sup> .....	..	..	..	..	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Excludes short-term receivables and payables.<sup>2</sup> Includes international investment agencies.<sup>3</sup> Country distribution not available.<sup>4</sup> Includes \$0.9 billion finance company obligations.<sup>5</sup> Includes \$0.2 billion medium-term non-marketable United States Government securities acquired under the Columbia River Treaty arrangements.

TABLE 12. The Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness, Selected Year Ends, 1926-1965

1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	196	196	196	196	No.
billions of dollars																	
6.0	6.8	7.7	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.9	12.9	13.7	14.7	15.4	15.9 <sup>x</sup>						1
2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.7						2
2.9	3.2	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7						3
0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0						4
11.5	12.5	13.5	15.6	17.5	19.0	20.9	22.2	23.6	24.9	26.1	27.4						5
0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6						6
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6						7
12.4	13.5	14.6	16.7	18.7	20.4	22.4	24.0	25.4	26.8	28.1	29.5						8
9.5	10.3	11.1	12.6	14.1	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.3	20.6	22.0	23.1 <sup>x</sup>						9
2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6						10
0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8						11
0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.3	3.2 <sup>x,4</sup>						12
12.7	13.9	15.1	17.5	19.6	21.5	23.8	25.6	27.3	28.8	30.4	32.8						13
1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.4						14
0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9						15
1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5						16
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1						17
-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	—	-0.1	-0.1	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4						18
4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	7.3						19
1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.9						20
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.2						21
0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.8						22
6.4	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.5	9.2	9.8	10.6	12.2						23
1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.1						24
2.0	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.7 <sup>x</sup>	4.9						25
1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9 <sup>x</sup>	2.6						26
1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3 <sup>x</sup>	1.6						27
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4						28
6.6	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.5	9.0	9.7	10.2	11.1	12.7						29
6.1	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.8	13.3	15.3	16.6	17.6	18.6	19.3	20.1						30
-1.9	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0	-1.9	-2.0	-1.9	-2.0	-2.4	-2.6	-2.7	-3.1						31
7.5	8.1	8.7	10.0	11.1	12.4	13.6	14.3	15.4	16.5	17.3 <sup>x</sup>	18.2						32
0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.6 <sup>x</sup>	1.0						33
-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4 <sup>x</sup>	1.2						34
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.8						35

<sup>6</sup> Includes export credits by government and private sectors less reserve against government inactive assets.<sup>7</sup> Net external assets of the chartered banks of Canada amounted to \$370 million in 1926, \$180 million in 1930, and \$91 million in 1933.<sup>8</sup> Excludes Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

Note: As figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

Source: Bank of Canada

No.		United States dollar																			
		High					Low														
		I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year										
1	1946	Official spot rates: 15 October 1945 to 4 July 1946 5 July 1946 to 19 September 1949 20 September 1949 to 30 September 1950																			
2	1947											Selling: 110½					Buying: 110				
3	1948											100½					100				
4	1949											110½					100				
5	1950				107.00	110.50				103.25	103.25										
6	1951	105.94	107.31	106.63	105.50	107.31	104.41	104.94	105.09	101.19	101.19										
7	1952	101.13	98.75	97.75	98.63	101.13	98.38	97.19	95.88	96.00	95.88										
8	1953	98.63	99.78	99.44	98.66	99.78	96.75	98.00	97.78	97.00	96.75										
9	1954	98.19	98.75	97.91	97.09	98.75	96.34	97.66	96.78	96.59	96.34										
10	1955	99.06	98.97	99.00	100.06	100.06	96.47	98.19	98.22	98.97	96.47										
11	1956	99.97	99.88	98.44	97.63	99.97	99.81	98.00	97.44	95.66	95.66										
12	1957	96.34	96.22	96.56	98.63	98.63	95.50	95.22	94.22	95.69	94.22										
13	1958	99.16	97.41	98.28	97.59	99.16	97.44	95.75	95.84	96.31	95.75										
14	1959	98.19	96.75	96.00	95.59	98.19	96.47	95.41	94.66	94.56	94.56										
15	1960	95.81	99.00	98.31	99.81	99.81	94.94	95.56	96.63	97.22	94.94										
16	1961	99.69	103.53	104.00	104.38	104.38	98.25	98.59	103.00	103.00	98.25										
17	1962	105.03	109.00	108.19	107.81	109.00	104.34	104.88	107.66	107.53	104.34										
18	1963	107.94	107.97	108.56	108.09	108.56	107.59	107.59	107.63	107.72	107.59										
19	1964	108.09	108.25	108.22	107.63	108.25	107.94	108.03	107.50	107.25	107.25										
20	1965	108.44	108.38	108.50	107.78	108.50	107.31	107.72	107.53	107.38	107.31										
21	1966																				
22	1967																				
23	1968																				
24	1969																				
25	1966																				
		Pound sterling																			
		High					Low														
		Official spot rates: 15 October 1945 to 4 July 1946 5 July 1946 to 19 September 1949 20 September 1949 to 30 September 1950																			
26	1946	Selling: 445 404 308.75					Buying: 443 402 307.25														
27	1947																				
28	1948																				
29	1949																				
30	1950				299.60	308.75				289.25	289.25										
31	1951	296.50	300.50	298.50	295.25	300.50	292.44	293.88	294.13	281.38	281.38										
32	1952	281.25	276.88	272.25	276.19	281.25	276.75	270.63	266.75	267.25	266.75										
33	1953	277.63	280.94	279.88	276.75	280.94	272.38	275.69	274.00	272.63	272.38										
34	1954	276.44	278.31	275.94	271.63	278.31	271.13	275.06	270.06	269.00	269.00										
35	1955	276.25	277.06	275.94	280.44	280.44	268.75	274.00	273.44	275.94	268.75										
36	1956	280.69	280.38	275.09	271.88	280.69	279.69	274.00	271.19	266.19	266.19										
37	1957	269.25	268.34	270.00	276.81	276.81	266.50	265.59	262.34	267.69	262.34										
38	1958	278.91	274.34	275.50	274.00	278.91	274.41	268.19	268.56	269.78	268.19										
39	1959	275.81	272.47	269.86	268.00	275.81	270.41	268.43	265.44	265.17	265.17										
40	1960	269.00	277.55	276.26	279.97	279.97	266.10	268.33	271.66	273.82	266.10										
41	1961	279.75	288.70	290.12	293.60	293.60	274.40	275.33	286.88	289.84	274.40										
42	1962	295.85	306.56	303.79	302.13	306.56	293.14	295.12	301.44	301.22	293.14										
43	1963	302.86	302.32	304.03	302.30	304.03	301.60	301.17	301.15	301.40	301.15										
44	1964	302.55	303.10	302.09	300.35	303.10	301.71	301.80	299.18	298.52	298.52										
45	1965	302.69	302.57	302.85	302.03	302.85	299.53	301.25	300.15	301.04	299.53										
46	1966																				
47	1967																				
48	1968																				
49	1969																				
50	1966																				



Source: Bank of Canada

United States dollar									No.
Close				Noon average					
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	Year	
Official spot rates: 15 October 1945 to 4 July 1946 5 July 1946 to 19 September 1949 20 September 1949 to 30 September 1950									1
Selling: 110½ 100½ 110½									2
Buying: 110 100 100									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
									21
									22
									23
									24
									25
									26
									27
									28
									29
									30
									31
									32
									33
									34
									35
									36
									37
									38
									39
									40
									41
									42
									43
									44
									45
									46
									47
									48
									49
									50









